

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1467091-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 122

Page 31 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 159 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 160 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 161 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 162 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 163 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 164 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 165 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 166 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 167 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 168 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 169 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 170 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 171 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 172 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 173 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 174 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 175 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 176 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 177 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 178 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 179 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 180 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 181 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 182 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 183 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 184 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 185 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 186 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 187 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 188 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 189 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 190 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 191 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 192 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 193 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 194 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 195 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 196 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 197 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 198 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 199 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 200 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 201 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 202 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 203 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 204 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 205 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 206 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 207 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 208 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 209 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 210 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 211 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 212 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 213 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 214 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 215 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 216 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 217 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 218 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 219 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 220 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 221 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 222 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 223 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 224 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 225 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 226 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 227 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 228 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 244 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 245 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 246 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 247 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 248 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 249 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 260 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 261 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 262 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 263 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 264 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 265 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 266 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 267 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 268 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 269 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 309 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 310 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 311 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 312 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 313 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 314 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 316 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 317 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 318 ~ b6; b7C;

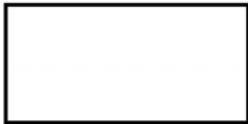
Page 319 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 320 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 321 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 322 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 323 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 324 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 325 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 326 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 328 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 329 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 330 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 331 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 332 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 333 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 334 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 335 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 336 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 337 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 338 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 339 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



U.S. Department of Justice  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 FBI - Minneapolis  
 403 Fourth Street NW  
 4 West Office Complex  
 Bemidji, MN 56601-3142  
 Phone: [redacted]  
 Fax: [redacted]

June 14, 2005



b6  
 b7C  
 b7E

RE: Case Number 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

Your name was referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program as being a possible victim of a federal crime. We appreciate your assistance and cooperation while we are investigating this case. We would like to make you aware of the victim services that may be available to you and to answer any questions you may have regarding the criminal justice process throughout the investigation. Our program is part of the FBI's effort to ensure the victims are treated with respect and are provided information about their rights under federal law. These rights include notification of the status of the case. The enclosed brochures provide information about the FBI's Victim Assistance Program, resources and instructions for accessing the Victim Notification System (VNS). VNS is designed to provide you with information regarding the status of your case.

This case is currently under investigation. This can be a lengthy process and we request your continued patience while we conduct a thorough investigation.

As a crime victim, you have the following rights under 18 United States Code § 3771:

- (1) The right to be reasonably protected from the accused;
- (2) The right to reasonable, accurate, and timely notice of any public court proceeding, or any parole proceeding, involving the crime or of any release or escape of the accused;
- (3) The right not to be excluded from any such public court proceeding, unless the court, after receiving clear and convincing evidence, determines that testimony by the victim would be materially altered if the victim heard other testimony at that proceeding;
- (4) The right to be reasonably heard at any public proceeding in the district court involving release, plea, sentencing, or any parole proceeding;
- (5) The reasonable right to confer with the attorney for the Government in the case;
- (6) The right to full and timely restitution as provided in law;
- (7) The right to proceedings free from unreasonable delay;
- (8) The right to be treated with fairness and with respect for the victim's dignity and privacy.

We will make our best efforts to ensure you are accorded the rights described. Most of these rights pertain to events occurring after the arrest or indictment of an individual for the crime, and it will become the responsibility of the prosecuting United States Attorney's Office to ensure you are accorded those rights. You may also seek the advice of a private attorney with respect to these rights.

1-Addressee  
 1-188B-MP-48527-AA-975  
 ①-198A-MP-66145-103  
 jmsl (3)

JUN 21 2005  
 198A-MP-66145-103  
 FBI - MINNEAPOLIS

165 jmsl/OS. lot

You may obtain current information about this matter on the Internet at [WWW.Notify.USDOJ.GOV](http://WWW.Notify.USDOJ.GOV) or from the VNS Call Center at 1-866-DOJ-4YOU (1-866-365-4968) (TDD/TTY: 1-866-228-4619) (International: 1-502-213-2767). In addition, you may use the Call Center or Internet to update your contact information and/or change your decision about participation in the notification program. You will need the following Victim Identification Number (VIN) [redacted] and Personal Identification Number (PIN) [redacted] anytime you contact the Call Center and the first time you log on to VNS on the Internet. If you have additional questions, please contact our office. Please remember, your participation in the notification part of this program is voluntary.

You may be eligible for financial assistance; however, this financial assistance must be sought through the Crime Victim's Compensation Program for the State of Minnesota. Enclosed is an application and brochure for the Minnesota Crime Victim's Compensation Office in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact Victim Specialist [redacted] [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Michael Tabman  
Special Agent in Charge

By: [redacted]  
Supervisory Special Agent

b6  
b7C  
b7E

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 06/23/2005

To: Minneapolis

Attn:

[Redacted]

Evidence Technician

From: Minneapolis

Sioux Falls RA

Contact: SA

[Redacted]

Approved By:

[Redacted] *S*

Drafted By:

[Redacted] *OK*

dsh

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 (Pending) - 104

Title: JEFFREY JAMES WEISE (Deceased)  
[Redacted] (Juvenile)  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN 03/21/2005  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

GRAND JURY MATERIAL - DISSEMINATE PURSUANT TO RULE 6(e)

Synopsis: To report results of set lead.

Enclosure(s): For Minneapolis Evidence Control, one envelope  
containing [Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

The Sioux Falls RA considers this lead covered.

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized *S*  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed *S*

J  
174dsh.01.ec

198A-MP-66145-104

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/23/2005

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Info)

MINNEAPOLIS

AT BEMIDJI RA

Read and clear.

◆◆

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out  
FD-5a (1-5-94)

Date: 07/06/05 Time: 16:32

Case ID: 198A-MP-66145 Serial: 105

Description of Document:

Type : FD302  
Date : 05/16/05  
To : MINNEAPOLIS  
From : MINNEAPOLIS  
Topic: CONTACT

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

misfiled

Transferred to:

Case ID: 198A-MP-66145-302 Serial: 440

Employee:

b6  
b7C

198A-MP-66145-105



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 06/28/2005

To: Laboratory

Attn: Latent Fingerprints Examiner [redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA  
Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted] *JMC*  
Drafted By: [redacted] jpe



b6  
b7C  
b7E

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 <sup>-100</sup> (Pending)

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

GRAND JURY MATERIAL - DISSEMINATE PURSUANT TO RULE 6(e)

Synopsis: [redacted]

Reference: 198A-MP-66145 Serials 67, 74, 98, 100

Package Copy: Being forwarded <sup>100/2</sup> under separate cover are [redacted]

Details: [redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

198AMP 66145-100  
SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
JUL 01 2005  
FBI - [redacted]

JPE17904.ec

To: Laboratory From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/28/2005

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Action)

LABORATORY

AT QUANTICO, VA

Per referenced serials

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

◆◆

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/29/2005

To: Criminal Investigative

Attn: Section Chief W K Williams

FBIHQ Room 5022

Unit Chief [redacted]

FBIHQ Room 3043

SSA [redacted]

FBIHQ Room 11163

Laboratory

Attn: DNA II

Lead Scientist [redacted]

From: Minneapolis

Squad 6/Bemidji RA

Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

:jpe

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145

<sup>107</sup>  
~~(Pending)~~

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);

[redacted] (Juvenile);

Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

**Synopsis:** Lead to DNA to conduct comparisons of blood swabs recovered at Red Lake High School to known biological samples of deceased and surviving victims and deceased subject in order to identify as much as possible all blood traces.

**Reference:** 198A-MP-66145 Serial 67

**Package Copy:** Being forwarded under separate cover are the following items:

1. Known urine swab of victim [redacted] (1B15);
2. Known urine and buccal swabs of [redacted] (1B17, 1B17);
3. Known buccal swabs of victims [redacted] (1B70.3)
4. Known buccal swabs of victim [redacted] (1B70.4);
5. Known buccal swabs of victim [redacted] (1B70.5);

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
JUL 01 2005  
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS

2-66145-107

JPE18002.ec

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/29/2005

6. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Chase Lussier (1B330);
7. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Alicia White (1B331);
8. Known hair and fingernail samples of deceased victim Derrick Brun (1B333);
9. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Chanelle Rosebear (1B334);
10. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Neva Rogers (1B335);
11. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Thurlene Stillday (1B336);
12. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Dewayne Lewis (1B337);
13. Two blood swabs, section B, Red Lake HS (1B39.4,5);
14. Four blood swabs, section E, RLHS (1B42.30 - 33);
15. Four blood swabs, section E, RLHS (1B44.1 - 4);
16. Six blood swabs, section G, RLHS (1B45.4,5, 11,12,14,15);
17. Seventeen blood swabs, section H, RLHS (1B46.1 - 17);
18. Four blood swabs, section I, RLHS (1B48.1 - 4);
19. Seven blood swabs, section J, RLHS (1B50.1, 16, 36 - 40);
20. Thirteen blood swabs, section N, RLHS (1B56.55 - 63, 65 - 68);
21. Ceiling tile with blood spatter, Section N, RLHS (1B56.55);
22. Piece of partition wall with blood splatter, section N, RLHS (1B56.64);
23. One blood swab, section O, RLHS (1B58.4).

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/29/2005

**Details:** In an effort to provide a complete forensic conclusion to this matter, Minneapolis requests that the Laboratory Division, DNA Unit, attempt to extract and identify DNA from the known samples of deceased subject Jeffrey James Weise (submitted in a separate communication) and those victims, deceased and surviving, from the Red Lake High School (RLHS), and to compare same with any DNA extracted from blood collection swabs and blood splatter from the interior of the Red Lake High School.

Such an effort will be necessary, in the judgement of Minneapolis, due to the intense public interest in this matter and to forestall future claims of negligence and conspiracy claims. Further, such examination will help place the exact locations of each injured or deceased victim and subject in relation to the collected blood samples.

Minneapolis has submitted in a separate communication known biological samples of deceased subject Jeffrey James Weise.

Minneapolis is well aware of the demands that this request will place on the Laboratory. It is not deemed necessary to prioritize this request as previous requests have been and the Laboratory Division could look upon this lead as one to be handled in a reasonable amount of time and in a manner as deemed appropriate by the Laboratory. Upon conclusion of this lead and the Laboratory's examinations, Minneapolis intends to prepare a comprehensive report of the 03/21/2005 incident using the results of the Laboratory's examinations.

To assist the Laboratory and eliminate unnecessary comparisons, the following information, based on known paths of travel throughout the school by subject and victim, is provided:

There is no reason to do any comparisons using the known biological samples of [redacted] Darryl Lussier or Michelle Sigana (all submitted in a separate communication) to any of the enclosed items.

Section B is the front entrance lobby to the high school. It is likely that the only blood which would be found in this area is from Derrick Brun.

b3  
b6  
b7C

Section E is the lobby area outside of the classroom where the majority of the students were shot. It is likely that any blood from this area is from Jeffrey Weise or from wounded students [redacted] less likely from deceased victims Neva Rogers, Thurlene Stillday, Alicia

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/29/2005

White, Chase Lussier and Chanelle Rosebear. It is unlikely that any blood from this area would be from [redacted] Derrick Brun or [redacted]

Section G is the lobby area outside of the science classroom. It is unlikely that blood from anyone other than, in descending order, Jeffrey Weise, [redacted] would be found in this location.

Section H is the far classroom. It is likely that blood in this area would only be from [redacted]  
[redacted]

Section I is the teachers office located at the back of the two science classrooms. It is unlikely that blood from anyone other than [redacted] would be found in that location.

b3  
b6  
b7C

Section J is the science classroom where [redacted] was wounded. It is likely that the only blood recovered from this room would be from Jeffrey Weise or [redacted]

Section N is the math classroom of Teacher [redacted] where the majority of the casualties incurred as well as the suicide of Weise. It would be unlikely to find blood from Derrick Brun, [redacted] in this location.

Section O is the teacher's office behind [redacted] math classroom (N). It is unlikely that any blood found in this location is from [redacted] or Derrick Brun and likely to be blood from [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] or, less likely, from the deceased persons from the [redacted] classroom (Weise, Neva Rogers, Thurlene Stillday, Alicia White, Chase Lussier, Chanelle Rosebear.)

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/29/2005

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Action)

LABORATORY

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested examinations.

◆◆

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 06/29/2005

To: Criminal Investigative

Attn: Section Chief W K Williams  
FBIHQ Room 5022  
Unit Chief [redacted]  
FBIHQ Room 3043  
SSA [redacted]  
FBIHQ Room 11163

Laboratory

Attn: DNA II  
Lead Scientist [redacted]

From: Minneapolis

Squad 6/Bemidji RA

Contact: [redacted]



Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

*JPK*  
:jpe

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~ 108-

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

Synopsis: Lead to DNA Unit to examine swabs taken from soda cans in the Lussier home homicide scene to determine if any DNA can be extracted and identified as belonging to Weise and/or deceased victims Darryl Lussier and Michelle Sigana or [redacted]

[redacted]

Reference: 198A-MP-66145 Serial 67

Package Copy: Being forwarded under separate cover are the following items:

1. Swabs from three soda cans found in the Darryl Lussier residence (1B67.17A, 1B67.27A, 1B67.28A);

2. Known buccal swabs of [redacted] (1B319);

3. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Darryl Lussier (1B338);

198A MP 66145-108

SEARCHED [ ] INDEXED [ ]  
SERIALIZED [ ] FILED [ ]  
JUL 01 2005  
FBI - MINNAPOLIS  
*[Signature]*

JPE18001.EL



To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/29/2005

4. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased victim Michelle Sigana (1B339);

5. Known hair, fingernail and blood samples of deceased subject Jeffrey James Weise (1B332).

**Details:** During course of forensic search of Darryl Lussier/Michelle Sigana residence on 03/21-22/2005, three opened cans of soda were found in the living room and the kitchen. Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (MBCA) forensic technicians took swabs from all cans in the event that DNA might be extracted. Known buccal swabs were obtained from the [redacted] and known biological samples of Weise, Darryl Lussier and Michelle Sigana were obtained from autopsy.

At least two "persons of interest" are not accountable for the critical time period when Weise is presumed to have walked to his grandfather's house. While it is likely that Weise acted alone, it cannot be ruled out that Weise may have had an accomplice during the initial shootings who, for some reason, failed to accompany Weise when he left for the Red Lake High School. Latent Fingerprint Unit is currently tasked with examination of further items of evidence obtained from the Lussier household, including the three soda cans.

b3  
b6  
b7C

It is requested that DNA II attempt to extract DNA from the swabbings obtained by MBCA from the soda cans and to compare same with DNA extracted from the known samples of [redacted] Darryl Lussier, Michelle Sigana and Jeffrey James Weise to include or exclude them as contributors. Should unknown DNA be identified, Minneapolis will seek search warrants to obtain known samples from any person of interest who was unaccountable during the critical time period.

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/29/2005

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Action)

LABORATORY

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested examinations.

◆◆

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/27/2005

To: Minneapolis

Attn: Bemidji RA  
SA [Redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/St. Paul RA  
Contact: SA [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Approved By: [Redacted]

*g* Drafted By: [Redacted]

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[Redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN;  
3/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide/Conspiracy

*Ⓟ*  
*m*

**Synopsis:** On 6/16/2005, biological items suitable for DNA extraction were obtained from the Ramsey County Coroner's Office. Also obtained were the post mortem fingerprints of Michelle Sigana. Lead covered.

**Details:** On 6/16/2005, biological samples suitable for DNA extraction from all victims, and the fingerprints of Michelle Sigana were obtained from the Ramsey County Coroner's Office. On instant date, these items were placed into evidence in Minneapolis. It should be noted that the Ramsey County Coroner's Office advised that they do not have buccal swabs from the victims suitable for DNA extraction. Lead covered.

198AMP 66145-109

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JUL 01 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

178LN02. EC

To: ?? From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, ??

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Info)

· MINNEAPOLIS

AT BEMIDJI, MINNESOTA

Read and clear.

◆◆

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Precedence: PRIORITY .

Date: 07/07/2005

To: Laboratory

Attn: Latent Fingerprints Examiner [redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA  
Contact: [redacted]



Approved By: [redacted] *SMR*

Drafted By: [redacted] ipe

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~ -110

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

GRAND JURY MATERIAL - DISSEMINATE PURSUANT TO RULE 6(e)

Synopsis: Provides [redacted]  
inadvertently not included in previous serials and fingerprint  
card of Jeffrey James Weise, obtained at autopsy.

Reference: 198A-MP-66145 Serial 67

Package Copy: Being forwarded under separate cover are [redacted]  
[redacted] obtained via  
Federal Grand Jury subpoena, and full set of palm and  
fingerprints of Jeffrey James Weise, obtained at autopsy.

b3  
b6  
b7C

Details: Submitted items being provided per request of Examiner  
[redacted] to assist in previously set leads.

◆◆

198A-MP-66145-110  
SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
JUL 11 2005  
[redacted]

FBI LABORATORY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
QUANTICO, VA 22135

Date: July 12, 2005

To: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145 111

Lab No.: 050404011 KS FH  
050606012 KS FH  
050609020 KS FH  
050622005 KS FH

Reference: Communications dated April 1, 2005, May 23, 2005,  
June 1, 2005 and June 16, 2005

Your No.:

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[Redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide,  
Red Lake Indian Reservation, MN,  
03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

Date specimens received: April 4, 2005, June 6, 2005, June 9, 2005 and June 22, 2005

The item listed below was submitted under cover of communication dated April 1, 2005,  
assigned Laboratory number 050404011, and examined in the Latent Print Unit:

Q1 Sheet of paper containing floor plan of Red Lake High School (1B72)

b3  
b6  
b7C

The items listed below were submitted under cover of communication dated May 23, 2005,  
assigned Laboratory number 050606012, and examined in the Latent Print Unit:

- K1 [Redacted] (1B317)
- K2 [Redacted] (1B286, E03798898)
- K3 [Redacted] (1B286, E03798898)
- K4 [Redacted] (1B286, E03798898)

[Redacted Signature Box]

198A-MP-66145-111

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
DEC 28 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

*[Signature]*

K5 [redacted] (1B286,  
E03798898)

K6 [redacted] (1B286,  
E03798898)

K7-K8 DVD containing digital images of fingerprints of JEFFREY JAMES WEISE  
and [redacted] (1D14, E02313175)

The item listed below was submitted under cover of communication dated June 1, 2005,  
assigned Laboratory number 050609020, and examined in the Latent Print Unit:

Q22 Plastic cover (1B65.31)

K9 [redacted] (1B320)

K10 [redacted] (1B319)

The items listed below were submitted under cover of communication dated June 16, 2005,  
assigned Laboratory number 050622005, and examined in the Latent Print Unit:

K11 [redacted] (1B324)

K12 [redacted] (1B324)

K13 [redacted] (1B324)

K14 [redacted] (1B324)

K15 [redacted] (1B326)

K16 [redacted] (1B326)

K17 [redacted] (1B326)

K18 [redacted] (1B327)

K19 [redacted] (1B327)

K20 [redacted] (1B327)

K21 [redacted] (1B327)

K22 [redacted] (1B327)

K23 [redacted] (1B327)

K24 [redacted] (1B327)

b3  
b6  
b7C

K25

[Redacted]

(1B327)

K26

[Redacted]

(1B327)

K27

[Redacted]

(1B340)

K28

[Redacted]

(1B340)

K29

[Redacted]

(1B340)

This report contains the results of the latent print examinations conducted on Q1 and Q22.

**Results of Examinations:**

Seventeen latent fingerprints and two latent palm prints of value were developed on Q1. No latent prints of value were detected on Q22.

Two latent fingerprints developed on Q1, a sheet of paper containing floor plan of Red Lake High School have been identified as fingerprints of JEFFREY JAMES WEISE.

Eleven latent fingerprints and two latent palm prints developed on Q1, a sheet of paper containing floor plan of Red Lake High School have been identified as fingerprints and palm prints of [Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

Three latent fingerprints are not the fingerprints of WEISE. [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] or the elimination fingerprints of [Redacted]

One latent fingerprint was compared, insofar as possible, with the available fingerprints of the aforementioned individuals, but no identification was effected.

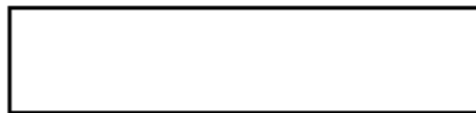
**Remarks:**

Clearly and completely recorded inked fingerprints, including the tip and side areas of the fingers of the aforementioned individuals are needed for a conclusive comparison.

Inked prints of [Redacted] recorded in connection with this case, should be submitted to the Latent Print Unit with correspondence referenced to Laboratory Number 050404011 KS FH. These prints will be used for comparison purposes and any latent print testimony you may desire in this matter.



The items, along with photographs of the latent prints are being returned under separate cover.



Latent Print Unit  
(703) 632-7184

b6  
b7C



# Red Lake Department of Public Safety

## Criminal Investigation Unit

Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

### Details of Case

1. On April 7, 2005 at approximately 1100 a.m. S.A. [redacted] with the Red Lake Nation Law Enforcement Services and a Special Deputy U.S Marshal, was informed by S.A. [redacted] from the FBI resident office in Bemidji Minnesota to go to the [redacted]

[redacted] The purpose was to check if Mr [redacted] had any weapons in his residence that could be accessed by others within his house hold. This information was the result of interviews conducted by Special Agents from the Red Lake High School, school shooting on March 21, 2005 on the Red Lake Reservation.

2. [redacted] Indian Male, [redacted] [redacted] date of birth [redacted] phone numbers; home; [redacted] location of the residence is [redacted]

3. On April 7, 2005 at approximately 1245 p.m I arrived at the [redacted] residence and spoke with [redacted] I asked [redacted] how things were going and did small talk for awhile and then I informed [redacted] why I was at his residence, that I had been asked to come to his residence and see if he had any weapons within his home that someone could get at. I informed him that during the course of interviews it had been brought out that some teenage boys stated that they had shot one of the weapons from within his home.

b6  
b7C

4. [redacted] informed me that he didn't keep any weapons in his residence at all and that he keeps any weapon that he has locked up in a gun safe that is located [redacted] [redacted] I asked [redacted] if he would mind to show me the safe and its [redacted]

5. [redacted]

6. I asked [redacted] if anyone else had the combination to the gun safe and he stated that he was the only one who had the combination. I asked him if he could open the safe so that I could verify the contents of the gun safe, [redacted] opened the safe and I then asked him if he mind if I took photos of the weapons within the safe which he took out one at a time and I documented each weapon.

198A MP 66145 -

112

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JUL 06 2005	
FBI - MINNE	

*JL* b6  
b7C

✓

<u>7. Weapon</u>	<u>Caliber</u>	<u>Serial Number</u>
1.) 44 Shot Steven	.44 cal	N/A
2.) Model 97 Winchester	12 ga.	# 823180
3.) Model 1100 Remington	12 ga.	# M889974 V
4.) No markings/Make	.22 mag	N/A
5.) Remington	12 ga	# 704260
6.) No markings/make	N/A	N/A
7.) Ruger Mini 14	.223 cal	# 18064319
8.) No markings/make	410 ga.	N/A
9.) Model 94 Winchester	30-30 cal	# 4676623
10.) Marlin	.22 cal	# 15351900
11.) Model 87 Winchester	20 ga. single shot	N/A
12.) Model 85 Winchester	.303 cal British	# 414461
13.) No markings/make	N/A	N/A
14.) No markings/make	.22 cal	N/A
15.) Model 151 Kmart	20 ga.	# 843097
16.) Stevens over/under	.22 / .410 cal	# 2250397
17.) Western Field	12 ga.	# SB100B
18.) Ruger Pistol	.22 / .22 mag	# 69-42258
19.) BTA 90 Pistol	9 mm	# G27643

b6  
b7C

Note:

Photos taken of each weapon  after taken out by

Criminal Investigator  
Red Lake Department of Public Safety  
Red Lake, Minnesota



Photo Taken 4-7-05

door leading into

#2

Res. Karl Lake Ma.

b6  
b7C



Photo Taken 4-7-05 Gun Site  
Los Red Lake Mu

#3  
AW  
b6  
b7C

Photo Taken 4-7-65

Gun Safe Side / Front view  
Res. Red Lake Min.

#4 b6  
Qu b7C



your name of the [redacted] res. to take Mr

ca

b6  
b7C

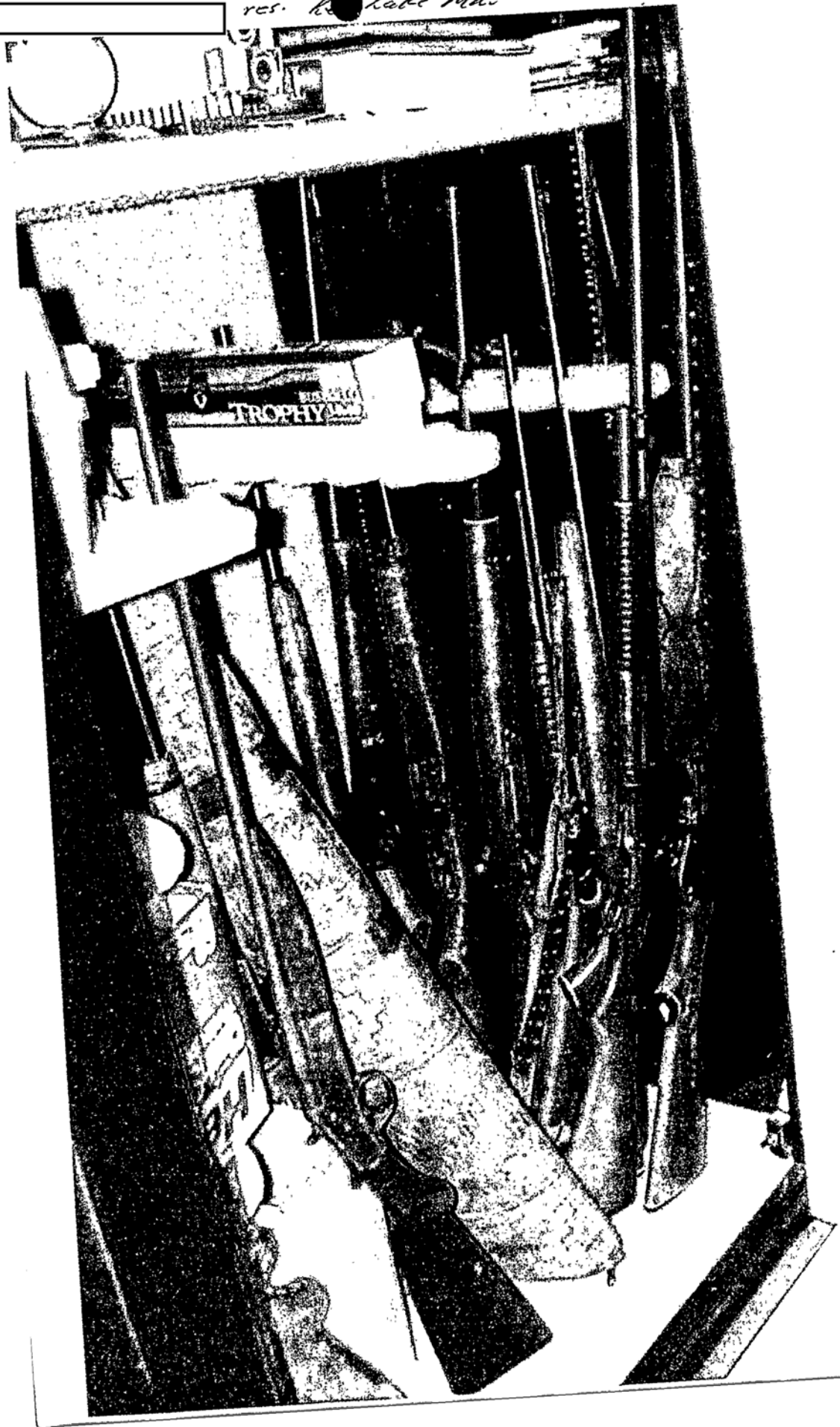




Photo taken 4-7-05

wpn # 1

# 6



res Red Lake Mn

b6

b7C

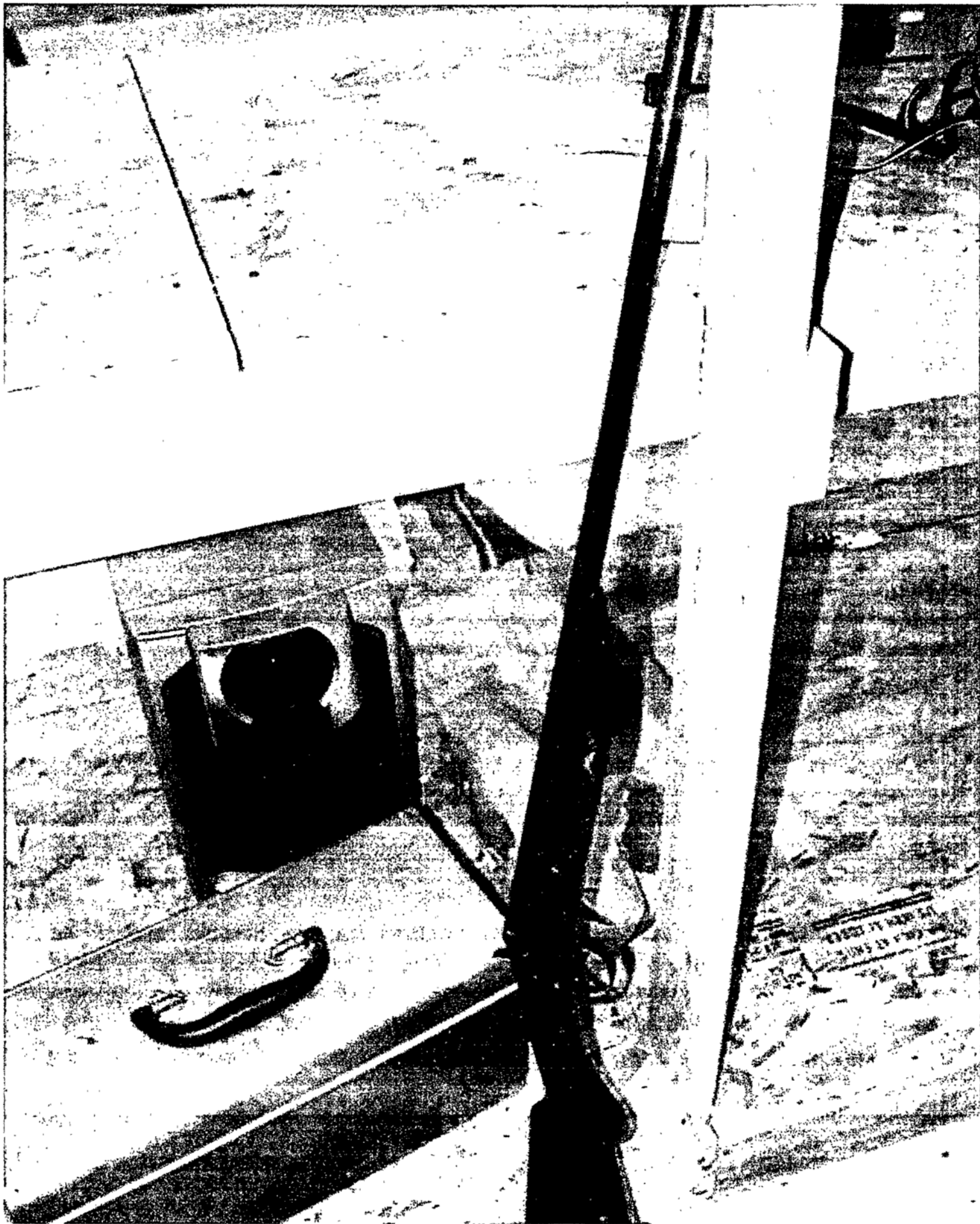
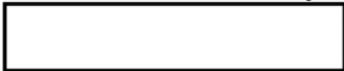


photo taken 4-7-05

WPA 2

# 7



res.

ed Lake. Min

b6  
b7C

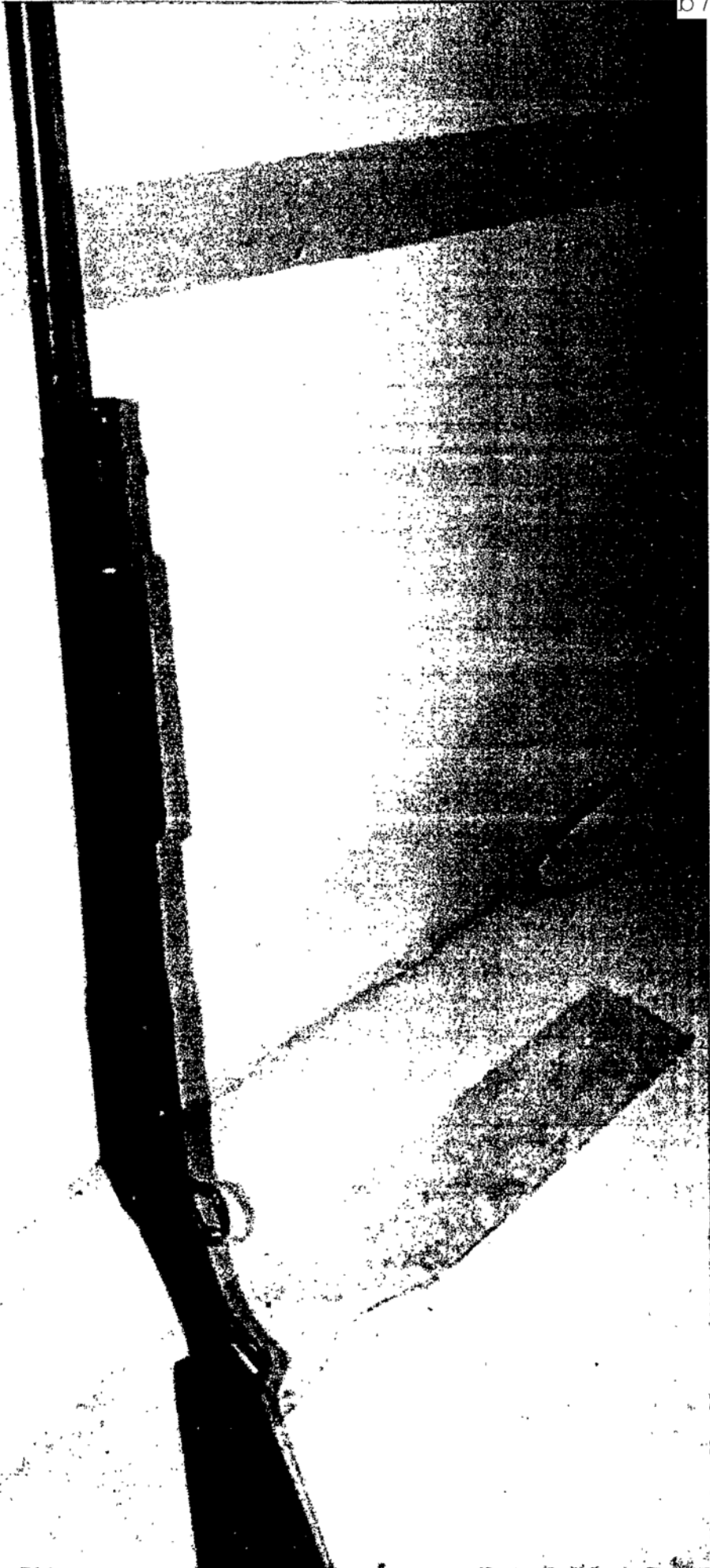
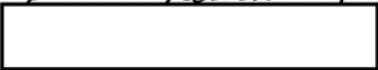


PHOTO taken 4-7-05

wpn - 3

# 8



res Red Lake Mn

b6

b7C

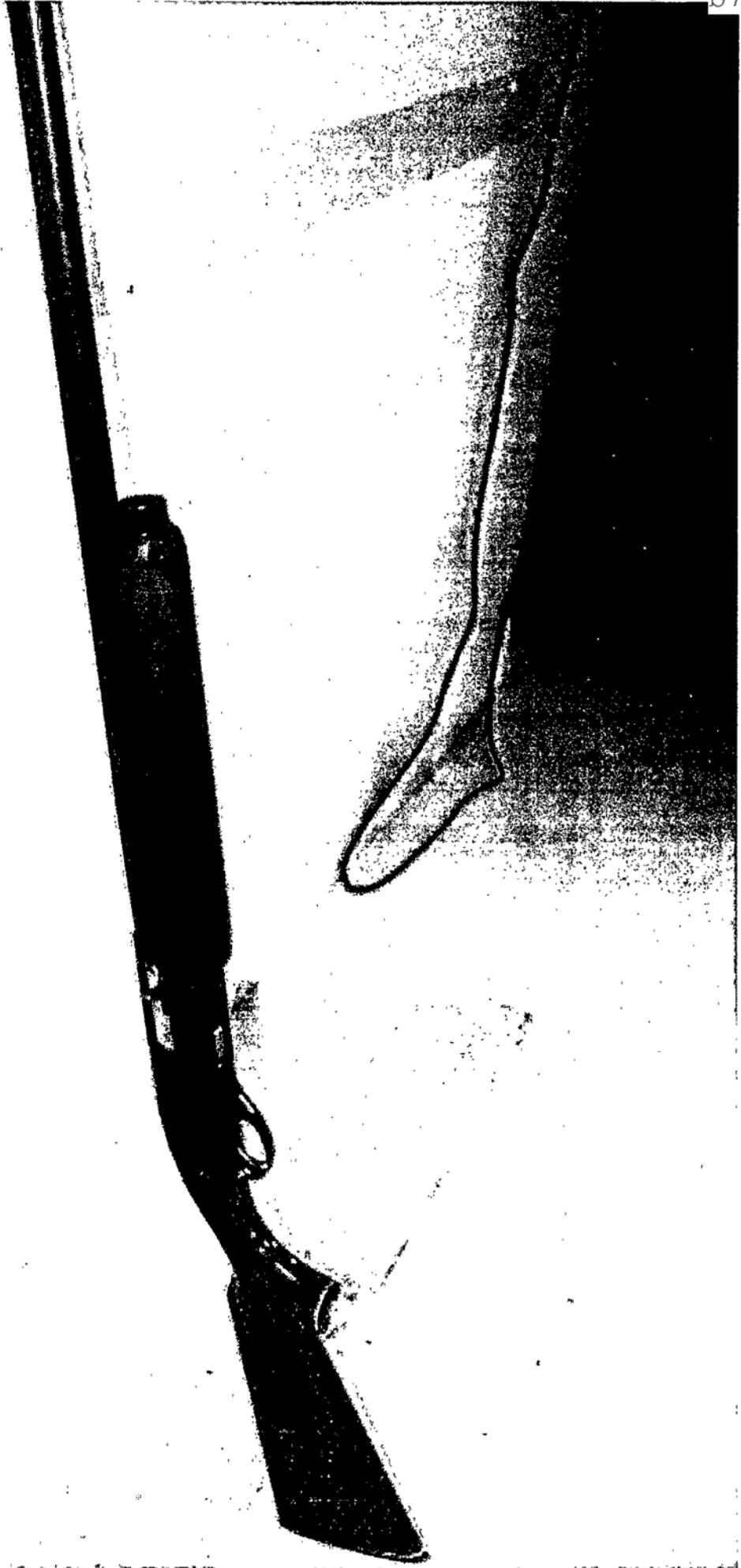


Photo taken 4-7-05

area # 4

29

b6

b7C

es Red Lake area

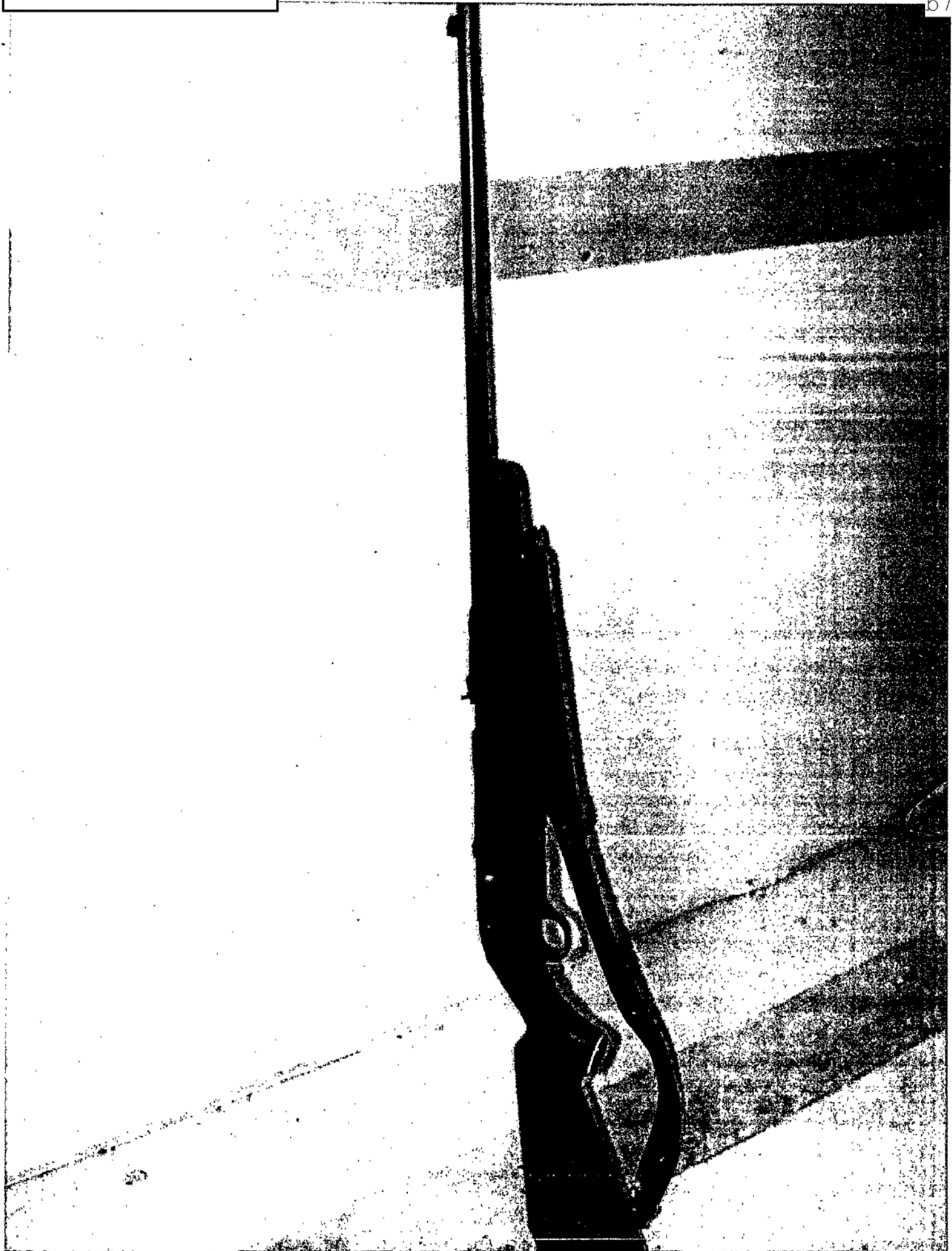


PHOTO TAKEN 4-1-05

WJH - 5

# 10

Red Lake Mn.

b6

b7C

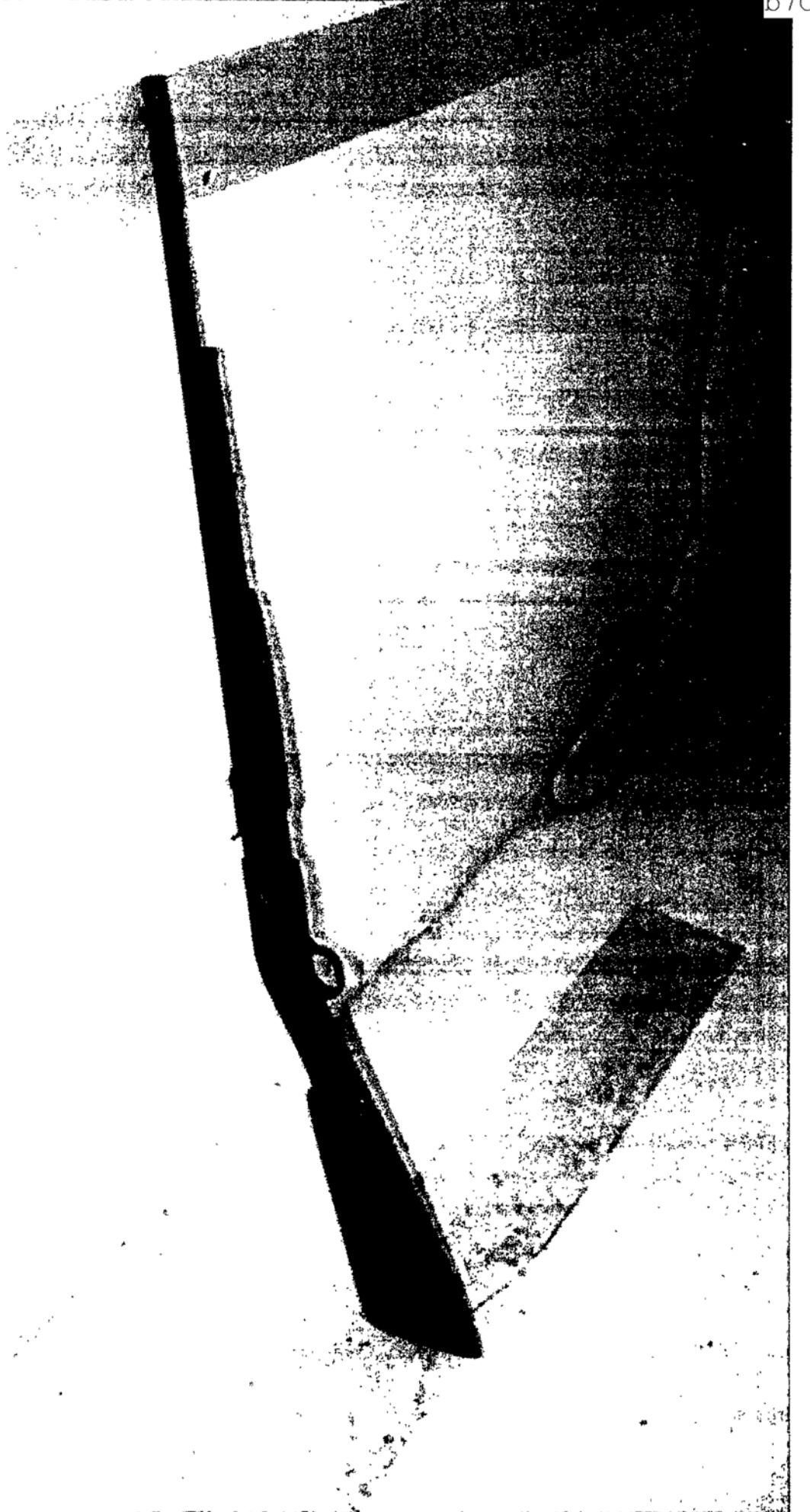
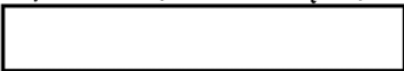


Photo taken 4-7-05

Serial # 6

#11  
b6  
b7C



see Red Lake, Minn



Photo Taken 2-7-65

WJN 267



res. Red Lake, Ma

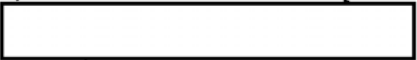
b6  
b7C



Photo taken 4-7-05

WPM #8

#13



res. Red Lake Minn.

Ca  
b6  
b7C





Photo Taken 4-7-05

WPA 24

# 19

[Redacted]

res. [Redacted] Mr

b6  
b7C

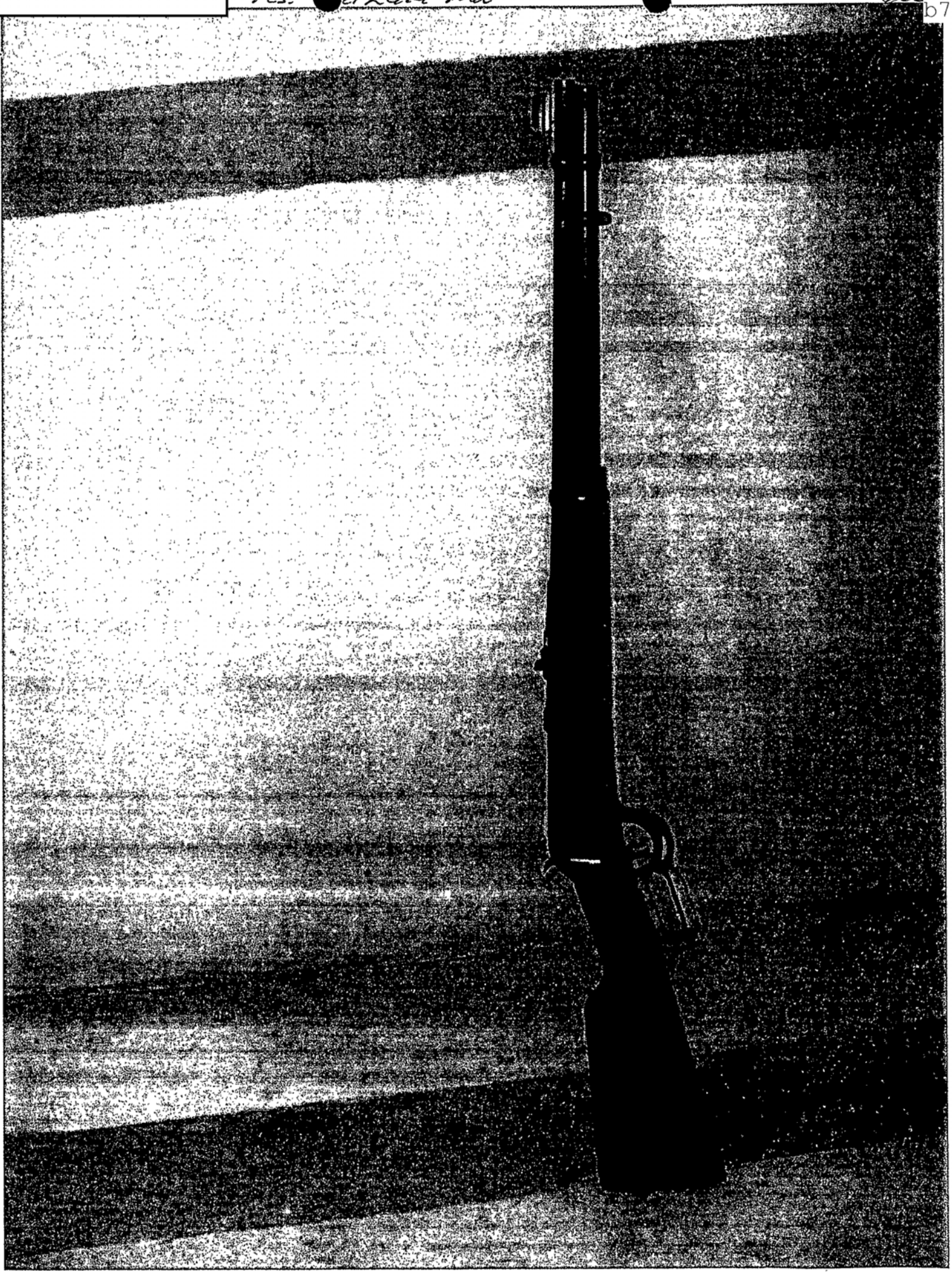


Photo Taken 4-7-05

Wpa 10

# 15

res

Red Lake Mu

b6  
b7C

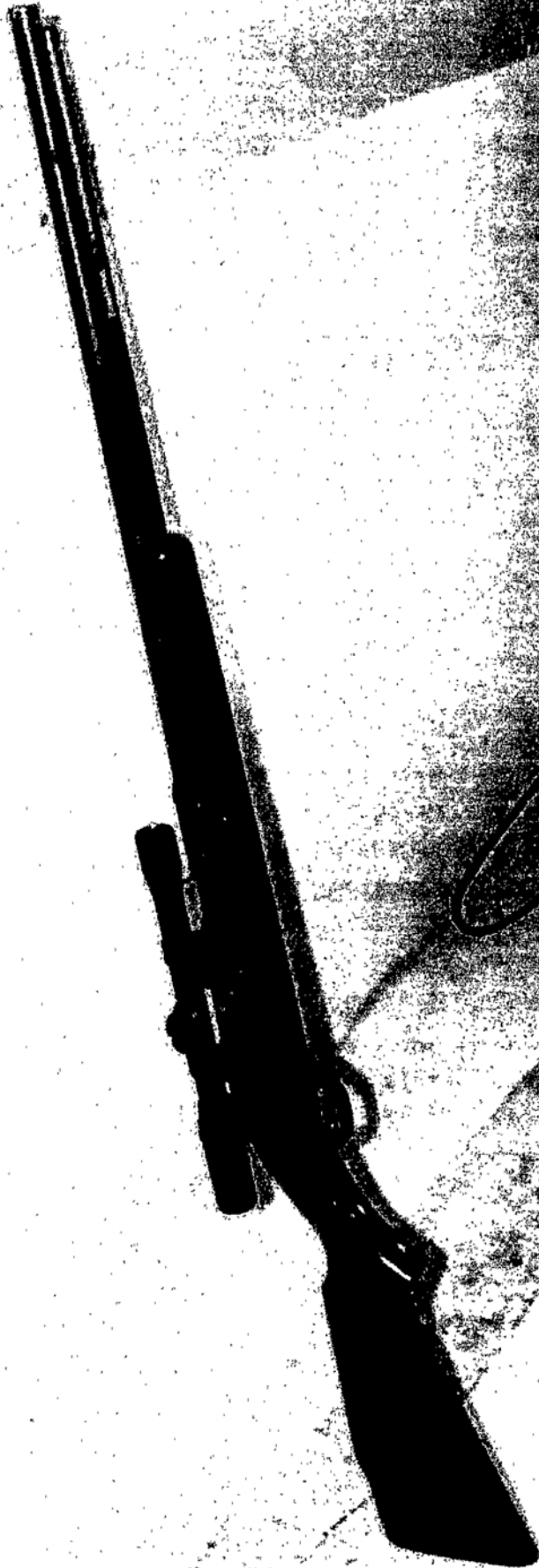
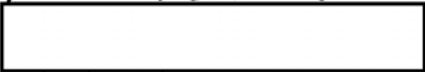


Photo Taken 4-7-05

WPN #11

II Ke



ves Red Lake Min

b6

b7C

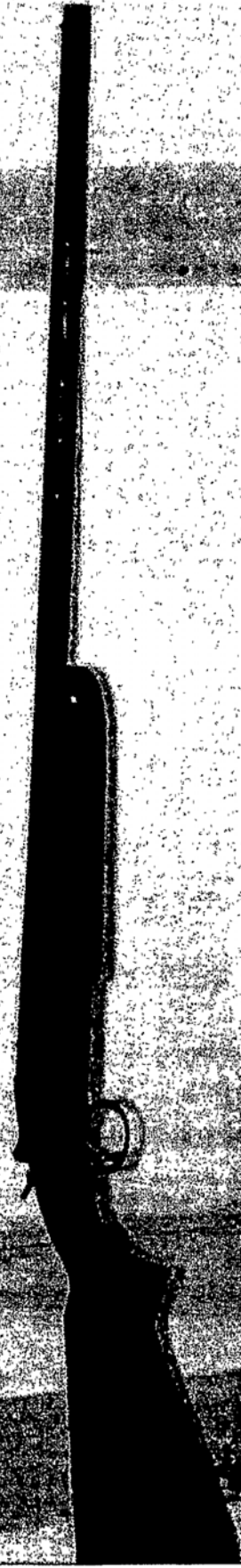


Photo Taken 4-7-05

Wym # 12

# 17



res Red Lake Min.

b6  
b7C

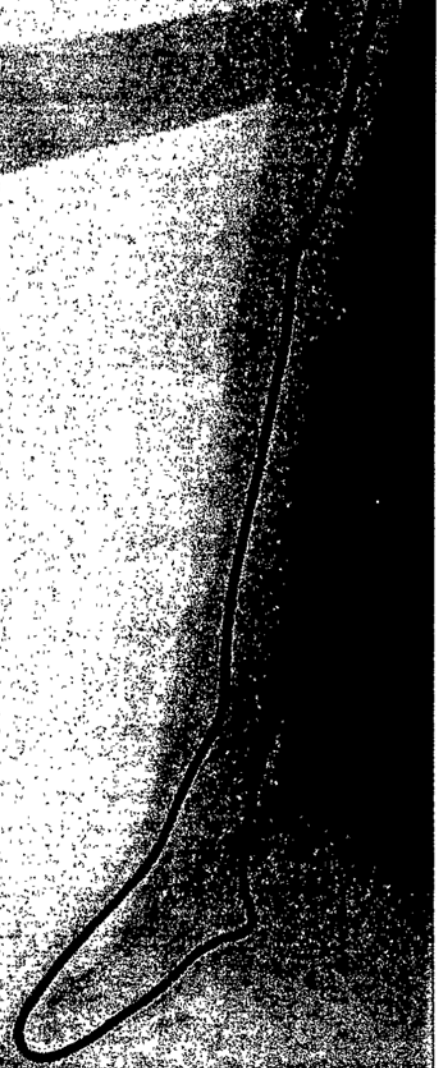


PHOTO taken 4-7-65

WPA # 13

# 18  
b6  
b7C



res. Red Lake Min



PHOTO taken 4-7-03



WPA - 14

res. Red Lake Mn

#19  
b6  
b7C

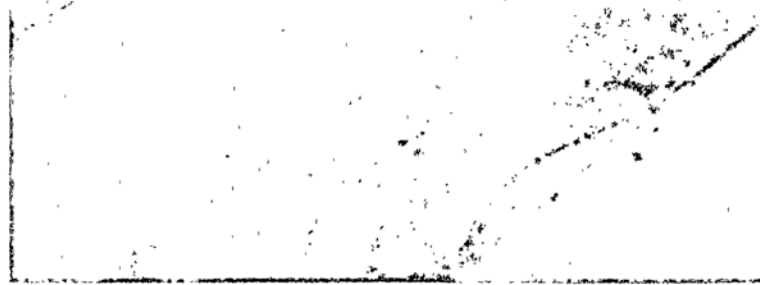
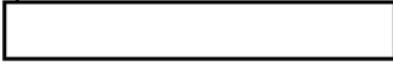


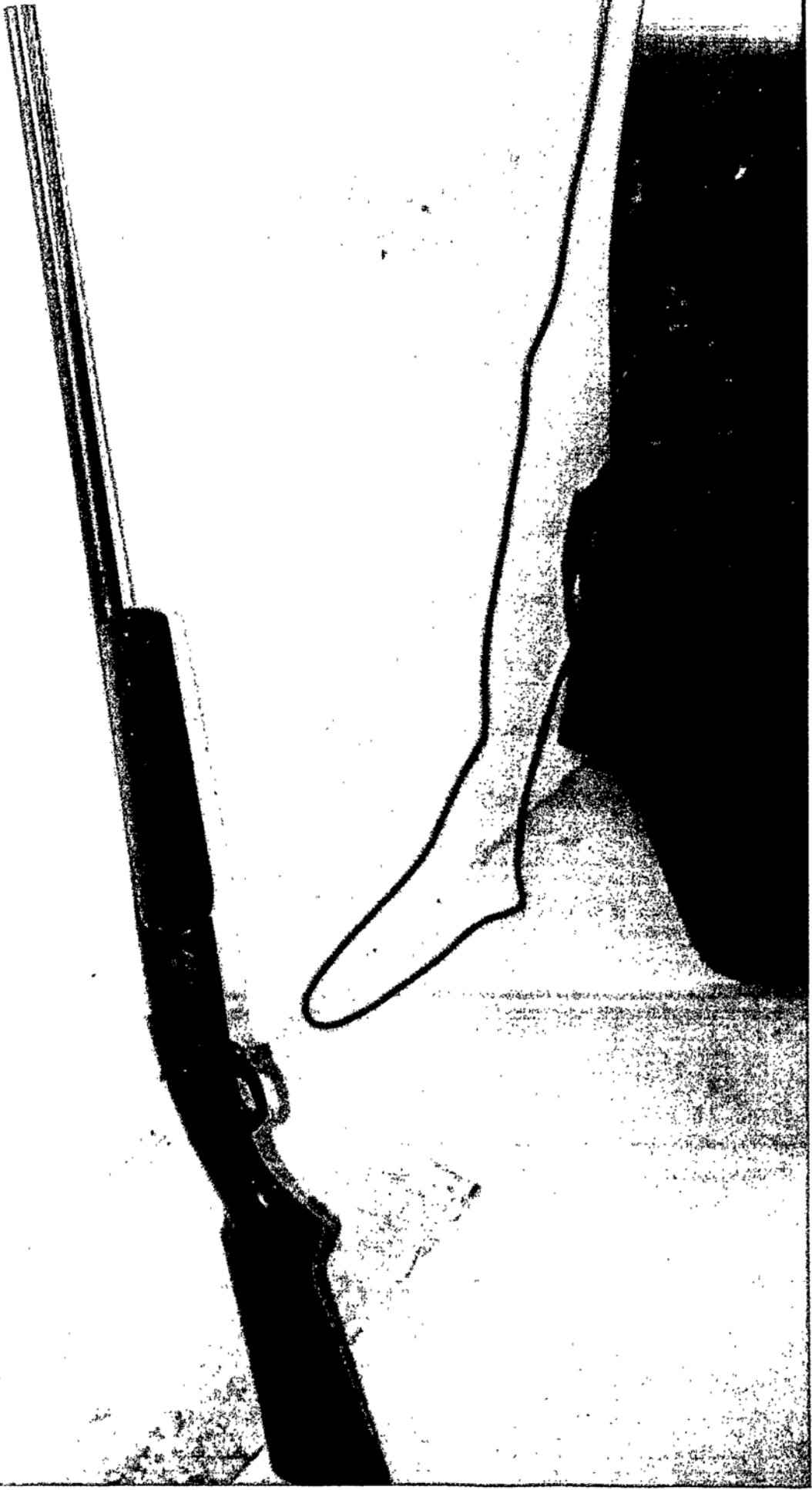
Photo Taken 4-7-05

WPA #15



res [unclear] [unclear]

#1  
b6  
b7C



11/10/03 101 KIRIN 4-1-03

11/10/03 110

b6  
b7C

VCS Real Locke Ma.





Photo taken 4-7-05

Wp 17



ves. Seal Lake Mtn

b6  
b7C

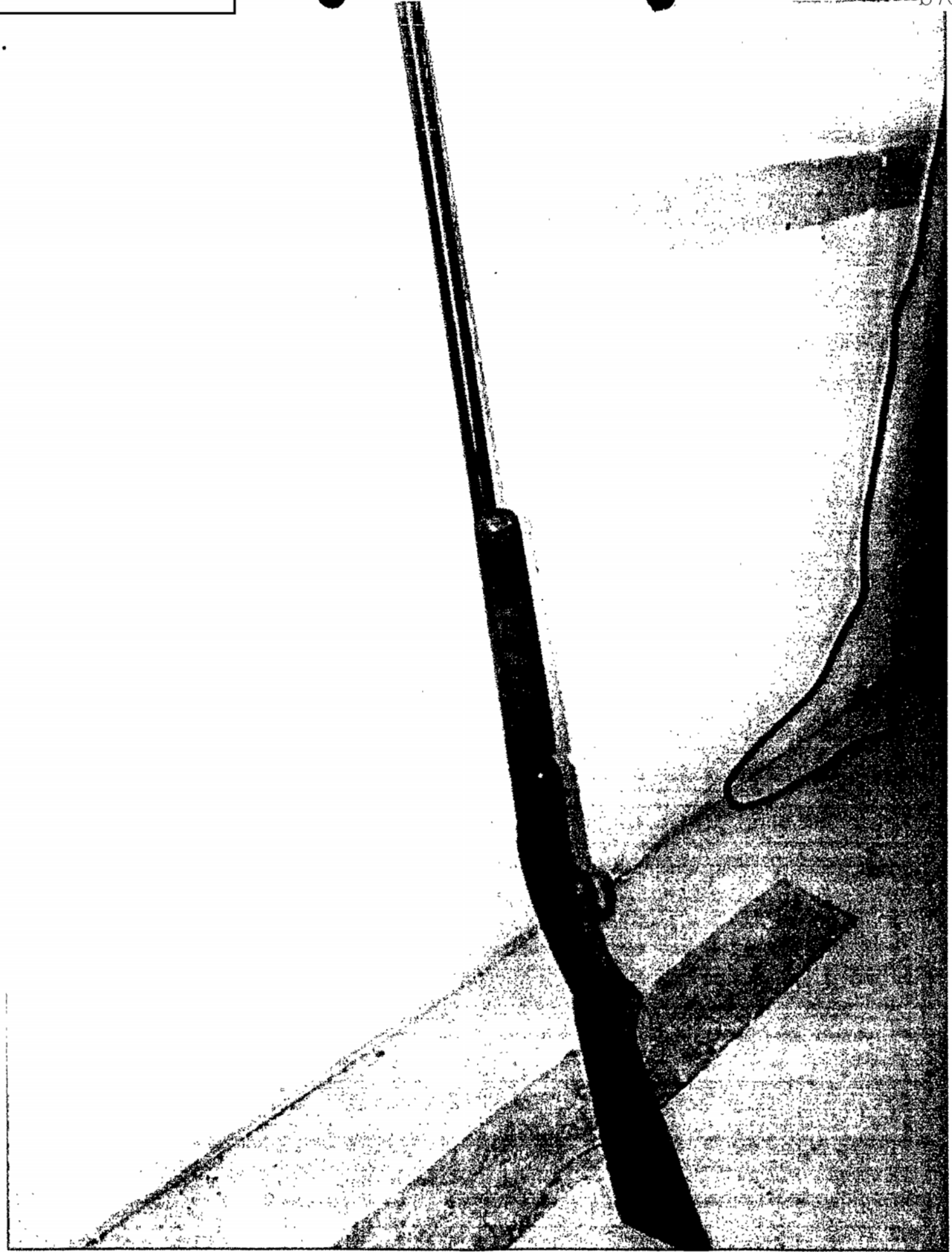
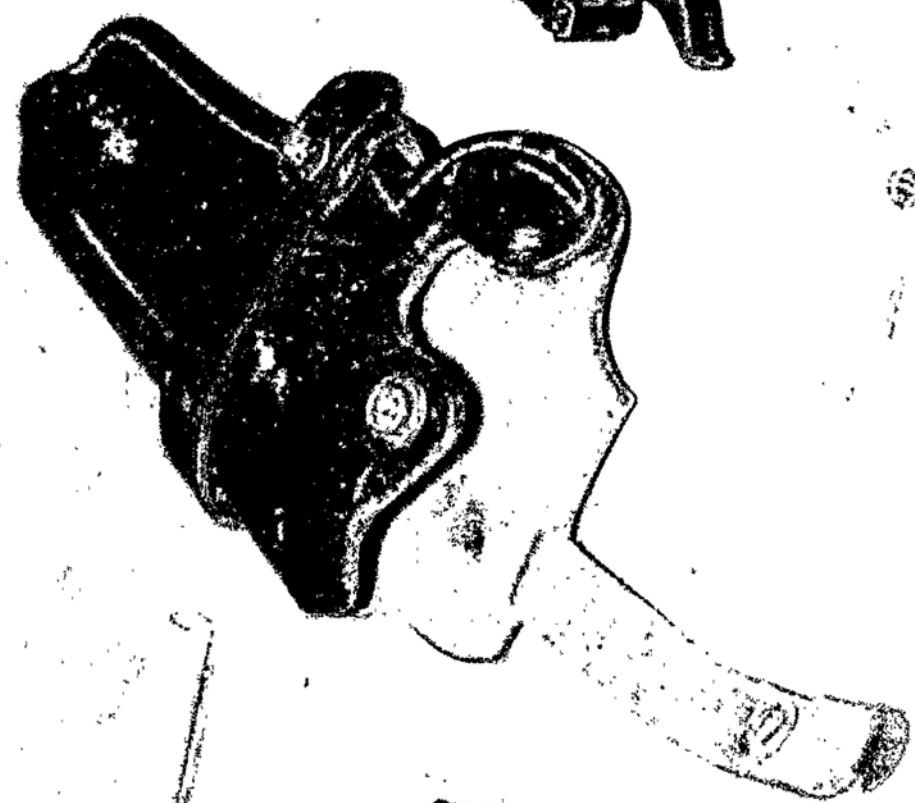
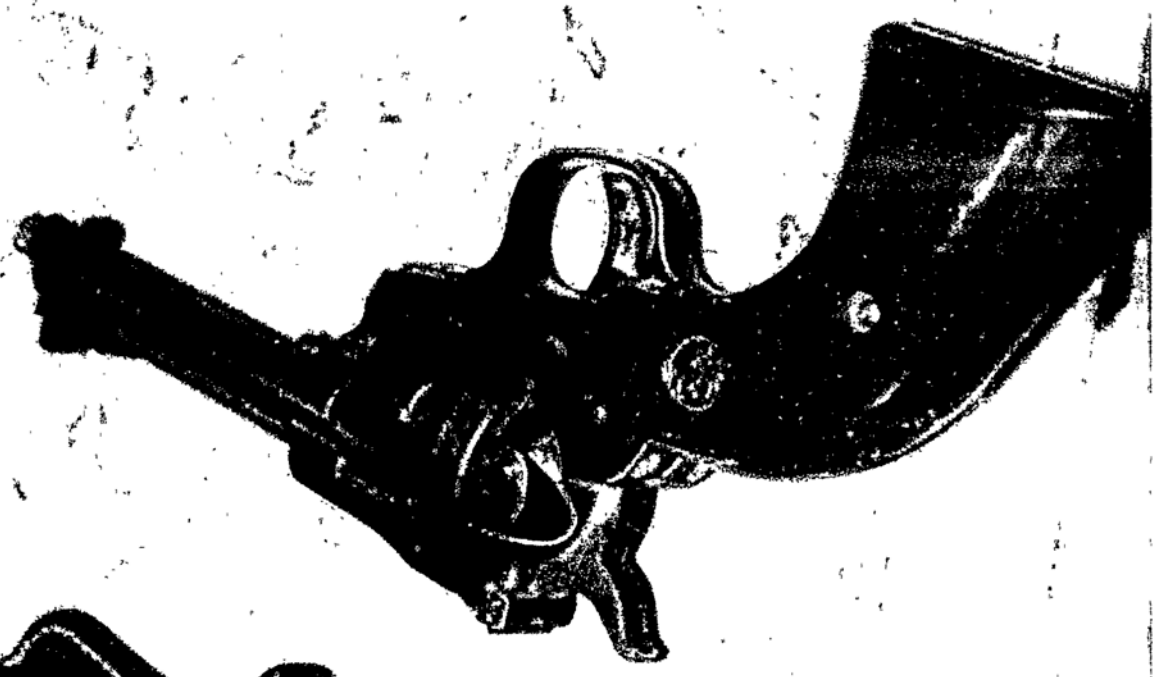


PHOTO taken 7-1-03

7-1-03

res. Red Lake Minn

X5  
b6  
b7C



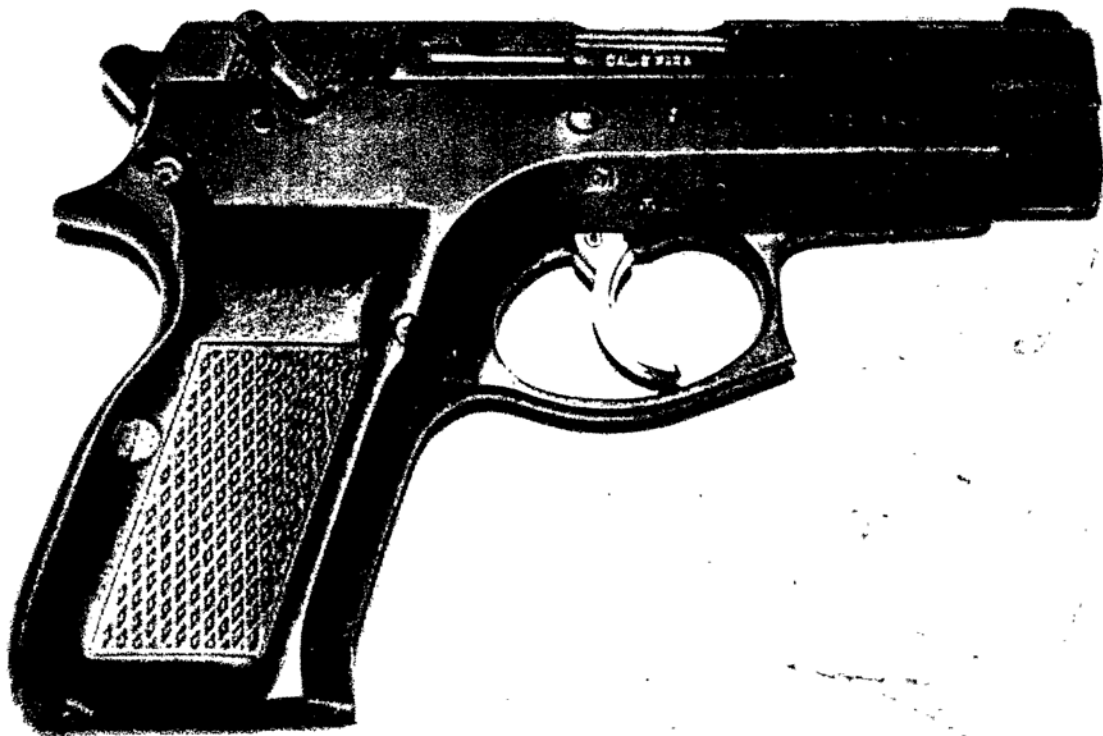


Photo  
b6  
b7C  
Ken 4-2-05

res  
Red/white skin  
upm 19

5/11  
mxy

Complaint Form

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices:  Negative  See below

Subject's name and aliases POST RED LAKE SHOOTING VIOLENT CRIME TRAINING	Character of case VIOLENT CRIME TRAINING
	Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Protect Source [Redacted]
	MILLE LACS TRIBAL EMERGENCY SERVICES Complaint received by ISS [Redacted]
	Field Office MINNEAPOLIS Telephone [Redacted] <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephonic Date 05/04/2005 Time am

Address of Subject	Complainant's address and telephone number MILLE LACS, MN [Redacted]
	Complainant's DOB [Redacted] Sex Male

Subject's Description	Race <input type="checkbox"/> Male	Height	Hair	Build	Birth date and birth place
	Age <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Weight	Eyes	Complexion	Social Security Number
	Scars, marks and other data				

Employer	Address	Telephone
----------	---------	-----------

Vehicle Description

Facts of Complaint

[Redacted] Mille Lacs Tribal Emergency Services, Mille Lacs, MN, [Redacted] requested a speaker for an hour at their Emergency Response Committee meeting during 06/6-10/05 [Redacted] requested an SA speaker who investigated and was in the Red Lake School after the shooting. They want to know what the Agent saw in the school and the emotional level at the time. They are interested in what safety measures should be in place and their location, what type of behavior to look for, etc., to assist them in making their Tribal schools safer. [Redacted] believed their school system and unique Tribal circumstances put them in a similar

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

- 1 - MP 1V-0 (VC Training)-6
- 1 - MP 80-0 (Public Relations/Speech Matters)-3204
- ① - 198A-MP-66145 (Red Lake Main File)-115

Do not write in this space.

1 - [Redacted]

1 - [Redacted]

1 - [Redacted]

198A-66145-115

caci  
(6) *caj*

ISS [Redacted]  
(Complaint received by)

AUG 03 2005

BLOCKSTAMP

state that they want to learn from the Red Lake shooting. [redacted]  
requested a call back from the Minneapolis FBI for a speaker.

[redacted] mentioned that he may contact Mr. [redacted] a.  
retired FBI [redacted] SA who now [redacted]  
[redacted] for some behavior training.

[redacted] was advised that he could download from the  
Internet a copy of "The School Shooter: A Threat Assessment  
Perspective" report (52 pages) compiled by the FBI to assist the  
public in identifying warning signs and threats. [redacted] was  
thankful for that information.

b6  
b7C



# FBI NEWS RELEASE

## Minneapolis Field Office

FBI • 111 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1100 • Minneapolis, MN, 55401 • <http://minneapolis.fbi.gov>

**For Immediate Release**  
**Date: March 28, 2005**

**Contact: Special Agent Paul McCabe**  
**(612) 376-3368**

With regards to the recent developments in Red Lake, the FBI will have no direct comment due to an ongoing federal investigation. All calls should be directed to United States Attorney Thomas Heffelfinger's office, call Karen Bailey at 612-664-6-5610. Please DO NOT call Special Agent Paul McCabe.

FBI Special Agent in Charge Michael Tabman commented, *"The extensive investigative efforts of local, state and federal law enforcement have been extraordinary during this investigation. From the beginning, we made a promise to close every loop, to leave no stone unturned, and to ensure that the investigation is thorough and complete. We are committed to ensuring the continued safety of the Red Lake Nation. The FBI will have no further comment, as this is an ongoing investigation."*

The FBI again would like to thank the following agencies for their assistance during this investigation: Red Lake Police Department, ATF, United States Attorney's Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Minnesota BCA, Leech Lake Tribal Police Department, Beltrami County Sheriff's Office, Minnesota State Patrol, Cass County Sheriff's Office and the Minnesota DNR Enforcement Division.

#

198A-MP-66145-116

05/09/2005

\*\*\*\*\* INFORMATION \*\*\*\*\*  
SENSITIVE / UNCLASSIFIED

Case Number: 198A-MP-66145  
Serial No.:

Stat Agent Name: [Redacted]  
Stat Agent SOC: [Redacted]

Report Date: 05/09/2005  
Accom Date.: 03/27/2005

Does Accomplishment Involve	Assisting Joint Agencies	Assisting Agents SOC	Subject Name
Drugs . . . . . : N	[Redacted]	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
A Fugitive. . . . . : N			
Bankruptcy Fraud. . . . . : N			
Computer Fraud/Abuse. . . . . : N			
Corruption of Public Officials: N			
Money Laundering. . . . . : N			

RA	Squad	Task Force
HQ	6	

Sub. Invest. Asst by Other FOs:

- 1 = Used, but did not help
- 2 = Helped, Minimally
- 3 = Helped, Substantially
- 4 = Absolutely Essential

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

Investigative Assistance or Technique Used

FINAN ANALYST	LAB DIV EXAMS	UCO-GROUP I	FT. MON-NRCSC
AIRCRAFT ASST	LAB FIELD SUP	UCO-GROUP II	FOR LANG ASST
COMPUTER ASST	PEN REGISTERS	UCO-OTHER	NON FBI LAB EX
CONSEN MONITR	PHOTO COVERGE	NCAVC/VI-CAP	VICT-WITN COOR
ELSUR/FISC	POLYGRAPH	CRIM/NS INTEL	IO WANTED FLYR
ELSUR/III	SRCH WAR EXEC	CRIS NEG-FED	SARS
ENG FIELD SUP	SHOW MONEY	CRIS NEG-LOC	CART
ENG TAPE EXAM	SOG ASST	ERT ASST	ASSET FORF PRO
LEGATS ASST.	SWAT TEAM	BUTTE-ITC	FORF SUPPORT P
EVIDNCE PURCH	TECH AG/EQUIP	SAVANNAH-ITC	
INFORMANT/CW	TEL TOLL RECS	POC-WRCSC	

Information is for Federal, Local, or International (F/L/I)....: F  
Serial Number of Information.....:

United States Code Violation

Title	Section	Counts
18	5032	1
18	1117	1
18	1151	1
18	371	1

Accomplishment Narrative

DUE TO OTHER COMMITMENTS, REPORT WAS NOT PREPARED ON A TIMELY BASIS

198AMP 66145-117  
JUL 18 2005

SENSITIVE / UNCLASSIFIED

*file*

Accomplishment Report

(Accomplishment must be reported and loaded into ISRAA within 30 days from date of accomplishment)

Date Prepared 5/9/05
Date Loaded
Data Loader's Initials

Squad supervisor approval (please initial)

- Accomplishment involves: (check all that apply)
Drugs
A Fugitive
Bankruptcy Fraud
Computer Fraud/Abuse
Corruption of Public Officials
Money Laundering
Sub Invest Asst by FO (s)

File Number 192A-MP 66145

Stat Agent Soc. Sec. No.

Stat Agent Name

RA 3715 Squad 6

Assisting Agents Soc. Sec. No. X

1. Name

2. Name

Table with columns: Rate, FO, IAT, Rate, FO, IAT, Rate, FO, IAT, Rate, FO, IAT. Rows include: Fin. Analyst, Aircraft Asst., Computer, Consen Mon., Elsur / FISC, Elsur / T. III, Eng. Field Sp, Eng. Tape Ex, Legats Asst., Evid Purchas, Inf/CW Info, Lab. Div. Exar, Lab. Field Sup, Pen Registers, Photo Cover., Polygraph, Search Warrant, Show Money, SOG Asst., Swat Team, Tech. Ag/Equip, Phone Toll Re, UCO - Group I, UCO - Group II, UCO - Nat. Back, NCAVC / VI - CAP, Crim/NS Intel Asst, Crisis Neg. - Fed., Crisis Neg. - Local, ERT Asst., Butte - ITC, Sav - ITC, Poc - ITC, Ft. Mon., For. Lang Asst., Non FBI Lab Ex, Vict-Witn Coord, IO Wanted Flyer, SARs, CART, Asset Forf Prog, Forf Support Proj.

Asst. FO(s) A, B, C, D

Task Force

Assisting Agencies x

A. Complaint / Information / Indictment
Federal Local International
Complaint Date:
Check if Civil Rico Complaint
Information Date: 3/27/2005
Indictment Date:

B. Locate/ Arrest
Federal Local International
Subject Priority: A B C
Locate Date:
Arrest Date: 3/27/2005
Subject Resisted Arrest
Subject Arrested was Armed

C. Summons Date:
Federal Local

D. Recovery/Restitution/PELP X
Federal Local International
Recovery Date:
Code Amount \$
Restitution Date:
Court Ordered Pretrial Diversion
PELP Date:
Code Amount \$

E. Hostage(s) Released Date:
Released by: Terrorist Other
Number of Hostages:

F. Conviction
Federal Local International
Conviction Date:
Subject Description Code:
For 6F, G, H-Include Agency Code
Felony or Misdemeanor
Plea or Trial
State: Judicial District:

G. U.S. Code Violation
Required for sections A,B,F,and J (Federal Only)
Table with columns: Title, Section, # Counts
Rows: 88 5032 1, 18 1117 1, 18 371 1, 1151 1, 1153(a) 1

H. Sentence Date:
Sentence Type:
In Jail: Years Months
Suspended: Years Months
Probation: Years Months
Fines: \$

I. Disruption/Dismantlement:
Disruption Date:
Dismantlement Date:
Completion of FD-515a Side 2 Mandatory

J. Civil Rico Matters Date:
Also Complete "Section G"
Other Civil Matters Date:
Judgment
Judicial Outcome
Amount \$
Suspension: Years Months

K. Administrative Sanction Date:
Subject Description Code
Type: Length:
Suspension Permanent
Debarment or
Injunction Year Months

L. Asset Seizure Date:
Asset Forfeiture Date:
CATS # Mandatory
Circle below one of the three asset forfeiture: Admin, Civil Judicial, or Criminal
Do not indicate \$ value in Section D

M. Acquittal/Dismissal/Pretrial Diversion
(circle one) Date:

N. Drug Seizures Date:
Drug Code
Weight Code
FDIN
Do not indicate \$ value in Section D

O. Child Victim Information
Child located/identified Date:
Living Deceased

P. Subject Information - Required for all blocks excluding block D (Recovery/PELP), blocks E, I, L, and N.
Table with columns: Name, Race, Sex, Date of Birth, Social Security No. (if available)
Row: I M UNKNOWN

- For Indictments/Convictions only:
Subject related to an LCN, Asian Organized Crime (AOC), Italian Organized Crime (IOC), Russian/Eastern European, Caribbean, or Nigerian Organized Crime Group - Complete FD-515a, Side 1 Blocks A-E mandatory, F-H as appropriate.
Subject related to an OC/Drug Organization, a VCMO Program National Gang Strategy target group, or a VCMO Program National Priority Initiative target group - Complete FD-515a, Side 1 Blocks A-C only.

x Additional information may be added by attaching another form or a plain sheet of paper for additional entries.
See codes on reverse side.
Requires that an explanation be attached and loaded into ISRAA for recovery over \$1m and PELP over \$5, disruption, dismantlement, and drug seizures.
Serial No. of FD-515



For Further Instructions See: MAOP, Part II, Sections 3-5 thru 3-5.3.

PROPERTY CODES

01 Cash  
02 Stocks, Bonds or Negot. Instruments  
03 General Retail Merchandise  
04 Vehicles  
05 Heavy Machinery & Equipment  
06 Aircraft  
07 Jewelry  
08 Vessels  
09 Art, Antiques or Rare Collections  
11 Real Property  
20 All Other

SENTENCE TYPES

CP Capital Punishment  
JS Jail Sentence  
LP Life Parole  
LS Life Sentence  
NS No Sentence (Subject is a Fugitive, Insane, has Died, or is a Corporation)  
PB Probation  
SJ Suspension of Jail Sentence  
YC Youth Correction Act

PELP CODES

22 Counterfeit  
Stocks/Bonds/Currency/  
Negotiable Instruments  
23 Counterfeit/Pirated Sound  
Recordings or Motion Pictures  
24 Bank Theft Scheme Aborted  
25 Ransom, Extortion or Bribe  
Demand Aborted  
26 Theft From or Fraud Against  
Government Scheme Aborted  
27 Commercial or Industrial  
Theft Scheme Aborted  
30 All Other

RACE CODES

A Asian/Pacific Islander  
B Black  
I Indian/American  
U Unknown  
W White  
X Nonindividual

AGENCY CODES

AFOIS Air Force Office of Special Investigations  
ACIS Army Criminal Investigative Service  
BATF Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms  
BIA Bureau of Indian Affairs  
DCAA Defense Contract Audit Agency  
DCIS Defense Criminal Investigative Service  
DEA Drug Enforcement Administration  
DOC Department of Corrections  
DOI Dept. of Interior  
EPA Environmental Protection Agency  
FAA Federal Aviation Administration  
FDA Food and Drug Administration  
HHS Dept. of Health & Human Services  
HUD Dept. of Housing & Urban Development  
INS Immigration and Naturalization Service  
IRS Internal Revenue Service  
NASA Nat'l Aeronautics & Space Admin  
NBIS Nat'l NARC Border Interdiction  
NCIS Naval Criminal Investigative Service  
RCMP Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
SBA Small Business Administration  
USBP U.S. Border Patrol  
USCG U.S. Coast Guard  
USCS U.S. Customs Service  
USDS U.S. Department of State  
USMS U.S. Marshals Service  
USPS U.S. Postal Service  
USSS U.S. Secret Service  
USTR U.S. Treasury  
LOC Local  
CITY City  
COUN County  
ST State  
OTHR Other

JUDGMENT CODES

CJ Consent Judgment  
CO Court Ordered Settlement  
DF Default Judgment  
DI Dismissal  
JN Judgment Notwithstanding  
MV Mixed Verdict  
SJ Summary Judgment  
VD Verdict for Defendant  
VP Verdict for Plaintiff

JUDICIAL OUTCOME

AG Agreement  
BR Barred/Removed  
CC Civil Contempt  
DC Disciplinary Charges  
FI Fine  
PI Preliminary Injunction  
PR Temporary Restraining Order  
PS Pre-filing Settlement  
RN Restitution  
SP Suspension  
VR Voluntary Resignation  
OT Other

DRUG CODES

COC Cocaine  
HER Heroin  
HSH Hashish  
KAT Khat  
LSD LSD  
MAR Marijuana  
MDM Methylendioxyamphetamine  
MET Methamphetamine  
MOR Morphine  
OPM Opium  
OTD Other drugs

DRUG WEIGHT CODES

GM Gram(s)  
KG Kilogram(s)  
L Liter(s)  
ML Milliliter(s)  
P Plant(s)  
DU Dosage Unit(s)

SUBJECT DESCRIPTION CODES

ORGANIZED CRIME SUBJECTS

IF Boss  
IG Underboss  
IH Consigliere  
IJ Acting Boss  
IK Capodecina  
1L Soldier

KNOWN CRIMINALS

2A Top Ten or I.O. Fugitive  
2B Top Thief  
2C Top Con Man

FOREIGN NATIONALS

3A Legal Alien  
3B Illegal Alien  
3C Foreign Official W/out  
Diplomatic Immunity  
3D U.N. Employee W/out  
Diplomatic Immunity  
3E Foreign Student  
3F All Others

TERRORISTS

4A Known Member of a  
Terrorist Organization  
4B Possible Terrorist Member  
or Sympathizer

UNION MEMBERS

5D President  
5E Vice-President  
5F Treasurer  
5G Secretary/Treasurer  
5H Executive Board Member  
5I Business Agent  
5J Representative  
5K Organizer  
5L Business Manager  
5M Financial Secretary  
5N Recording Secretary  
5P Office Manager  
5Q Clerk  
5R Shop Steward  
5S Member  
5T Trustee  
5U Other

GOVERNMENT SUBJECTS  
(6F, 6G, 6H- Include Agency Code)

6A Presidential Appointee  
6B U.S. Senator/Staff  
6C U.S. Representative/Staff  
6D Federal Judge/Magistrate  
6E Federal Prosecutor  
6F Federal Law Enforcement Officer  
6G Federal Employee - GS 13 & Above  
6H Federal Employee - GS 12 & Below  
6J Governor  
6K Lt. Governor  
6L State Legislator  
6M State Judge/Magistrate  
6N State Prosecutor

Continuation of GOVERNMENT SUBJECTS

6S Local Legislator  
6T Local Judge/Magistrate  
6U Local Prosecutor  
6V Local Law Enforcement Officer  
6W 6P  
State Law Enforcement Officer  
6Q State - All Others  
6R Mayor Local - All Others  
6X County Commissioner  
6Y City Councilman

BANK EMPLOYEES

7A Bank Officer  
7B Bank Employee

OTHERS

8A All Other Subjects  
8B Company or Corporation

CHILD PREDATORS

9A Child Care provider  
9B Clergy  
9C Athletic Coach  
9D Teacher/Aide  
9E Law Enforcement Personnel  
9F Counselor  
9G Relative  
9H Stranger  
9I Other

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 12 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	
	<i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>



*JPE*

b6  
b7C



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - Bemidji
3700 North Norris Court NW
Bemidji, MN 56601

TEL: (218) 755-3826 FAX: (218) 751-2027

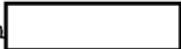
An ASCLD/LAB Accredited Laboratory



To: FBI - Bemidji Office
403 4th St. NW Room 230
Bemidji, MN 56601-1461

Lab No. B05-02873
Report No. 4

Attention



REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Latent Prints 07/07/2005



Laboratory Number: B05-02873
Section Reporting: Latent Prints
Case Type: Homicide

Requesting Agency: FBI - Bemidji Office
Agency Case Number: 198AMP66145
County: Beltrami

b3
b6
b7C

Principals: Jeffrey James Weise; Daryl Lussier; Michelle Sigana; Thurlene Stillday; Chase Lussier;
Shanelle Rosebear; Derrick Brun; Neva Winnecoup Rogers; Dwayne Lewis; et al.

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 17 rows of evidence details.

83	fired shotshell(s) One manila envelope containing evidence classified as known major case prints	Red Lake High School Jeffrey James Weise
84	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as [redacted]	[redacted]
85	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	Federal 40S&W caliber recovered from [redacted] residence
86	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as [redacted]	[redacted]
87	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as CD with images	known prints of Jeffrey James Weise and [redacted] and ridge detail from Items 62, 66, 71 and 73

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

Analysis of Items 54.C, 62 through 68, 71, 73, 76 through 82, and 85 revealed two latent fingerprints suitable for comparison on Item 73.

The two latent fingerprints were compared to the known major case prints said to be from Jeffrey James Weise (Item 83) and the [redacted] (Item 84). The two latent fingerprints were identified to the left thumb and left index finger of Weise.

Item 86 was not analyzed.

Images of the [redacted] developed from Items 62, 66, 71 and 73 were saved to a CD and designated Item 87.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate.

[redacted signature box]

Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

**Distribution:** FBI - Bemidji Office - 1

b3  
b6  
b7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 08/25/2005

To: Criminal Investigative

Attn: Section Chief WK Williams  
FBIHQ Room 5022  
Unit Chief [redacted]  
FBIHQ Room 3043  
SSA [redacted]  
FBIHQ Room 1116  
SSA [redacted]

Laboratory

Attn: Forensic Audio Visual and  
Image Analysis Unit

From: Minneapolis

Bemidji/Squad 6

Contact: [redacted]

(X)

Approved By: [redacted]

*[Handwritten signature]*

Drafted By:

[redacted]

*[Handwritten initials]*

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~ *119*

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

b3  
b6  
b7C

Synopsis: Lead for Laboratory Division, Forensic Audio-Visual and Imaging Analysis Unit to copy all data from 03/21/2005 from Red Lake High School digital recorders.

Package Copy: Being forwarded under separate cover are seven digital recorders from Red Lake High School, containing copied hard drives formerly examined by FAVIAU.

Details: On 08/26/2006, United States District Court Judge Donovan Franks, District of Minnesota, is expected to hand down a judgement on whether or not [redacted]

[Large redacted block]

Minneapolis currently is in possession of the seven digital recorders from the Red Lake High School, which were sent to FAVIAU in March to locate and identify [redacted] movements on

*198A-MP-66145-119*

AUG 25 2005  
*[Handwritten signature]*

*JPE23701. EC*

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/25/2005

that date, which were captured on DVD discs provided to Minneapolis. FAVIAU removed the original hard drives and replaced them with copied hard drives. However, Minneapolis is not in possession of the complete activities of 03/21/2005, which would reflect student and staff movements that day. Such data will be invaluable for witness preparations expected to commence on or about 09/12/2005.

It is requested that in an expeditious manner, the data from each digital recorder for the period 07:45 am to 05:00 pm be downloaded into DVD discs and that six copies of each DVD disc be made and immediately shipped to Minneapolis.

For information of Criminal Investigative Division, the preparation for the [redacted] adjudication will necessitate a significant use of agent manpower for several days. Minneapolis will advise of any necessary requests.

b3  
b6  
b7C

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/25/2005

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Info)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Read and clear.

Set Lead 2: (Action)

LABORATORY

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested examinations/copying at FAVIAU.

◆◆

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**Precedence:** PRIORITY

**Date:** 08/31/2005

**To:** Criminal Investigative

**Attn:** Section Chief WK Williams  
FBIHQ Room 5022  
Unit Chief [redacted]  
FBIHQ Room 3043  
SSA [redacted]  
FBIHQ Room 3999  
SSA [redacted]

Investigative Technology

**Attn:** Forensic Audio Visual and  
Image Analysis Unit  
Examiner [redacted]

Laboratory

IGPU  
Examiner [redacted]



**From:** Minneapolis

Bemidji/Squad 6

**Contact:** [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

**Approved By:** [redacted] *WMC*

**Drafted By:** [redacted] jpe

**Case ID #:** 198A-MP-66145-120 ~~(Pending)~~

**Title:** Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

**Synopsis:** Lead for Investigative Technology, Forensic Audio-  
Visual and Imaging Analysis Unit to copy all data from 03/21/2005  
from two Red Lake High School digital recorders. Withdraws lead  
119.2. References tel cal between FAVIAU Examiner [redacted]  
and SA [redacted] on 08/30/2005.

**Package Copy:** Being forwarded under separate cover are two  
digital recorders, 1B61.1 and 1B61.2, and power supply, 1B61.4,  
from Red Lake High School, containing copied hard drives formerly  
examined by FAVIAU.

**Details:** This communication withdraws lead set forth in  
referenced serial 119 after consultation with FAVIAU, and sets  
new, more limited lead.

*198A-MP-66145-120*

AUG 31 2005  
[redacted]

*JPE24101.ec*



To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/31/2005

On 08/28/2006, United States District Court Judge Donovan Franks, District of Minnesota, handed down a judgement that [redacted] [redacted] Normally, the [redacted] adjudication hearing is required under the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure to take place within 30 days; However, on 08/31/2005, USDCJ Judge Franks granted a defense motion for a continuance until November 14, 2005. During that time the defense will request a suppression hearing on [redacted] statements.

As stated in serial 119, Minneapolis is not in possession of the complete activities of 03/21/2005, which would reflect student and staff movements that day. Such data will be invaluable for witness preparations expected to commence on or about 09/12/2005, as well as a computer-generated recreation being prepared by Specialist [redacted] of Laboratory Division, IGPU. After consultation with FAVIAU, it is ascertained that only two of the DVD recorders, 1B61.1, 1B61.2, 1B61.4, contain relevant information.

b3  
b6  
b7C

It is requested that in an expeditious manner, the data from each digital recorder for the period 10:00 am to 05:00 pm be downloaded into DVD discs and that six copies of each DVD disc be made and immediately shipped to Minneapolis, and that one complete copy be routed directly to Examiner [redacted] of IGPU.

For information of Indian Country Unit, SAC Minneapolis has made contact with BIA SAC Elmer Four Dance who has pledged two BIA SAs to assist in trial preparation.

To: Criminal Investigative From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/31/2005

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Info)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Read and clear.

Set Lead 2: (Action)

INVESTIGATIVE TECHNOLOGY

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested examinations/copying at FAVIAU.

◆◆

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out  
FD-5a (1-5-94)

Date: 10/04/05 Time: 12:33

Case ID: 198A-MP-66145 Serial: 121

Description of Document:

Type : INSERT  
Date : 08/24/05  
To : MINNEAPOLIS  
From : MINNEAPOLIS  
Topic: TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION W/

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

misfiled

Transferred to:

Case ID: 198A-MP-66145-302 Serial: 453

Employee:

b6  
b7C

198A-MP-66145-121

FBI LABORATORY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Minneapolis  
Squad 6

Date: September 8, 2005

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145-122

Lab No.: 050407252 JB

Reference: Communication dated April 07, 2005

Your No.:

Title: WEISE, JEFFREY, JAMES (DECEASED);  
MASS HOMICIDE,  
RED LAKE INDIAN RESERVATION,  
03/21/2005;  
IC-HOMICIDE

Date specimens received: April 07, 2005 and April 18, 2005

- Q2 One Imation 700MB CD-RW labeled, "unit #1 camera 1-16..."  
Barcode #E03798253.
- Q3 One Imation 700 MB CD-RW labeled, "unit #2 cameras 1-8..."  
Barcode #E03798253.
- Q4 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite 2 Digital Video Recorder, DS2A-DX16C  
160 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #1". Barcode #E03798253.
- Q5 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite Digital Video Recorder, DSL-DX16C  
2X 40 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #2". Barcode #E03798253.
- Q6 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite Digital Video Recorder, DSL-DX16C  
2X 40 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #3". Barcode #E03798404.

Page 1 of 2



*[Handwritten signature]*

b6  
b7C

198A-MP-66145-122

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 20 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

*[Handwritten signature]*

- Q7 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite Digital Video Recorder, DS-DX16C 2X 40 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #4". Barcode #E03798404.
- Q8 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite Digital Video Recorder, DS-DX16C 2X 75 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit # 5". Barcode #E03798405.
- Q9 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite Digital Video Recorder, DS-DX16C 2X 40 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #6". Barcode #E03798405.
- Q10 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite Digital Video Recorder, DSL-DX16C 2X 40 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #7". Barcode #E03798405.
- Q11 One Pelco DX1000 Series Digital Video Recorder, DX 1004-030. Barcode #E03798577.

The results of the Forensic Audio, Video and Image Analysis Unit Examination are included with this report.

The results of the Computer Analysis Response Team examination are included in this report.

The submitted evidence, Q2 through Q11, and derivative evidence, DEQ4\_1 through DEQ11\_1, was returned under separate cover via FedEx on April 22nd 2005.

Two DVD-R discs containing video segments from Q4 and Q5 and twenty four video prints produced from Q4 and Q5 were returned under separate cover via FedEx on April 22nd, 2005. One DVD and twelve video prints were sent to the Minneapolis Division, and one DVD and twelve video prints were sent to the Bemidji RA.

Two DVD-R discs containing video segments from Q4 and Q5 and fourteen video prints produced from Q4 and Q5 were returned under separate cover via FedEx on April 21st, 2005. One DVD and seven video prints were sent to the Minneapolis Division and one DVD and seven video prints were sent to the Bemidji RA.

Two DVD-R discs containing video segments from Q4 and Q5 were returned under separate cover via FedEx on April 20th, 2005. One DVD was sent to the Minneapolis Division and one DVD was sent to the Bemidji RA.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Report of Examination

Examiner Name:

Date: September 8, 2005

Unit: Forensic Audio, Video & Image Analysis

Phone No.:

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145

Lab No.: 050407252JB

Results of Examinations:

b6  
b7C  
b7E

The submitted evidence, Q2 through Q11 were received. Q2, one Imation 700 MB CD-RW, was reviewed and no data was found contained on the disc. The contents of Q3, one Imation 700 Mb CD-RW, were copied to a DVD-R 4.7 GB disc for forensic processing and archival. Per SA  no processing was requested of Q3 at this time therefore; no analysis was conducted.

The hard drive evidence contained within Q4, Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8, Q9, Q10 and Q11 were removed, labeled and were submitted to the FBI Computer Analysis Response Team (CART) to produce bit for bit duplicates. The following derivative evidence was furnished by CART back to FAVIAU, along with Q4 through Q11.

- DEQ4\_1      Imaged contents from Q4  
Western Digital 250 GB hard drive, Model WD2500BB-00GUA0, Serial Number: WMAL71772698
- DEQ5\_1      Imaged contents from Q5  
Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9, 120 GB hard drive,  
Model: 6Y120PO, Serial Number: Y3KWDP6E
- DE6\_1        Imaged contents from Q6  
Hitachi, 82.3 GB hard drive, Model HDS722580VLAT20  
Serial Number: C2T61AGR
- DE7\_1        Imaged contents from Q7  
Western Digital, 60 GB hard drive, Model Caviar WD600,  
Serial Number: WCA8F3605834
- DE7\_2        Imaged contents from Q7  
Western Digital, 60 GB hard drive, Model Caviar WD600,  
Serial Number: WCA8F2600194
- DE8\_1        Imaged contents from Q8  
Western Digital, 250 GB hard drive, Model Caviar WD2500,  
Serial Number: WMAL71750875
- DEQ9\_1      Imaged contents from Q9  
Western Digital, 60 GB hard drive, Model WD6000BB,  
Serial Number: WCA8F3608499

DEQ9\_2      Imaged contents from Q9  
Western Digital, 60 GB hard drive, Model WD6000BB,  
Serial Number: WCA8F3600196

DEQ10\_1     Imaged contents from Q10  
Maxtor, 120 GB hard drive, Model 6Y120P0042211,  
Serial Number: Y42TYN9E

DEQ11\_1     Imaged contents from Q11  
Magnetic Data Technologies, 60 GB hard drive, Model MDCE25-  
0600, Serial Number: MMA9S1535726

DEQ4\_1 and DEQ5\_1 hard drives were examined to locate and view any pertinent video contained therein. Video was located from the requested date of interest. Three individual DVD-R's with the requested areas of interest isolated and nineteen video prints were produced from DEQ4\_1 and DEQ5\_1. A total of two sets each were produced of the above items. One set was returned to the Bemidji RA and one set was returned to the Minneapolis Division.

The DE6\_1, DE7\_1, DE7\_2, DE9\_1, DE9\_2 and DEQ10\_1 hard drives were examined to locate and view any pertinent video contained therein. No video files were located from the requested date of interest.

The DE8\_1 hard drive was examined to locate and view any pertinent video contained therein. The video files located from the requested date of interest did not appear to contain camera views of the requested area of interest.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 08/09/2005

To: Administrative Services

Attn: Performance. [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
MS. [Redacted]  
FBIHQ Room PA 560

Criminal Investigative

Attn: Special Investigations Unit/  
Indian Country  
SSA [Redacted]

Minneapolis

Attn: SAC Michael Tabman  
ASAC [Redacted]  
Media Officer [Redacted]  
CDC Kyle Loven

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA  
Contact: [Redacted]

Approved By: Tabman Michael [Redacted] *STAW*

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Drafted By: [Redacted]:jpe

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~ - 123

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[Redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

Synopsis: Request ASD review and approval of [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

Enclosure(s): Enclosed for [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145 123  
K



To: Administrative Services From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/09/2005

2. [redacted]

[redacted]

3.

of [redacted]

interviews (FD-302)

[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

**Details:** On 03/21/2005 at approximately noontime, Jeffrey James Weise, age 16, a homebound student of Red Lake High School, Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota, is believed to have gone to the home of his grandfather, Darryl Lussier, a Red Lake Police Department (RLPD) Sergeant. There, Weise is believed to have found his grandfather sleeping in bed and shot and killed him with multiple shots from a .22 caliber Ruger pistol that Weise had obtained. Weise then shot and mortally wounded his grandfather's significant other, Michelle Sigana.

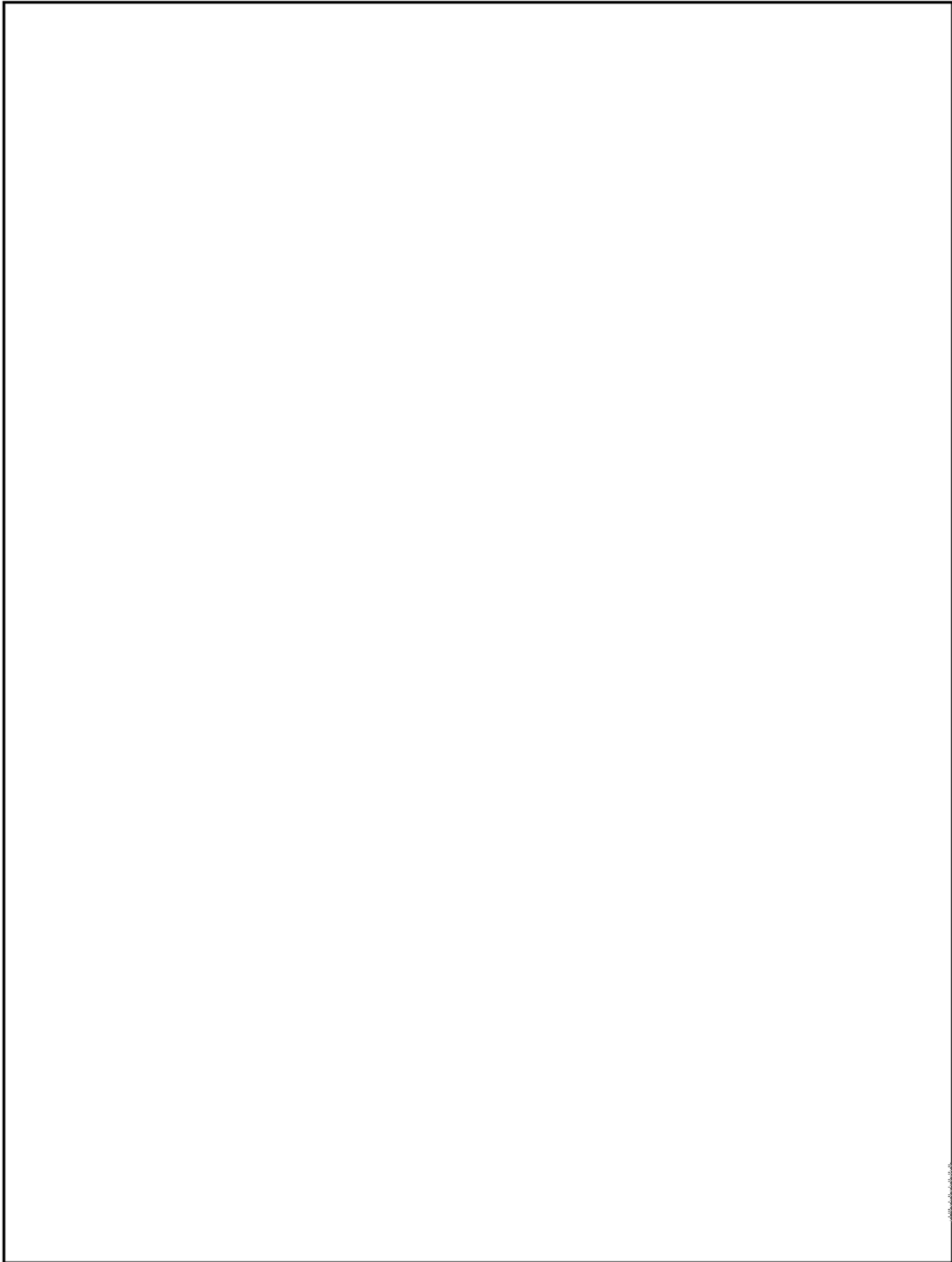
Weise then obtained his grandfather's issued service weapons, including a 12 gauge shotgun and a .40 caliber Glock pistol, as well as his grandfather's duty belt, radio, ballistic vest and uniformed police vehicle. Weise is then believed to have shot Sigana an additional time with the Glock pistol, insuring her demise.

At approximately 2:40 pm, Weise, now equipped with the shotgun, Glock pistol, ballistic vest and duty belt and radio, took his grandfather's patrol vehicle and drove to the Red Lake High School. Witnesses observed him drive up to the front door with the vehicle, exit the vehicle carrying the shotgun in his hands and enter the school.

[redacted]

b7E

To: Administrative Services From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/09/2005



b6  
b7C  
b7E

To: Administrative Services From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/09/2005

b6  
b7C  
b7E

The Red Lake Indian Reservation is a Federal reservation where the FBI has exclusive jurisdiction over major crimes, including homicide. As such, the Minneapolis Division works closely in partnership with the tribal law enforcement officers. Upon stabilization of the scene and the arrival of the first Minneapolis agents, the Minneapolis Division assumed investigative control of the shootings. Since the shootings, a massive, FBI led, multi-jurisdictional investigative effort has ensued, resulting to date in the arrest of a co-conspirator of Weise.

To: Administrative Services From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/09/2005

Minneapolis Division has obtained the concurrence and approval of [redacted] Red Lake Law Enforcement Services, [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

It is noted that as of July 25, 2005, CI [redacted] was terminated from the RLPD. As of the writing of this communication, he was appealing his process. Minneapolis is familiar with the stated reasons for his termination and [redacted]

[Large redacted area]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

To: Administrative Services From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/09/2005

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Action)

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Review enclosed materials in accordance with  
established procedures for [REDACTED]

b7E

Set Lead 2: (Info)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Read and clear.

◆◆

**FBI**  
**LABORATORY**  
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Minneapolis  
Bemidji/Squad 6

Date: September 13, 2005

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145-124  
Lab No.: 050901254 JB

Reference: Communication dated August 31, 2005

Your No.:

Title: JEFFERY JAMES WEISE (DECEASED);  
[REDACTED] (JUVENILE);  
MASS HOMICIDE, RED LAKE INDIAN  
RESERVATION, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC-HOMICIDE, CONSPIRACY

Date specimens received: September 1, 2005

b6  
b7C

Resubmission of Q4 and Q5 from Laboratory Number 050407252JB

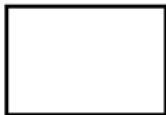
- Q4 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite 2 Digital Video Recorder, DS2A-DX16C 160 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #1".
- Q5 One Dedicated Micros Digital Sprite Digital Video Recorder, DSL-DX16C 2X 40 GB, with power supply labeled, "Unit #2".

The results of the Forensic Audio, Video and Image Analysis Unit examinations are included in this report.

The submitted evidence, Q4 and Q5, and one Buslink USB 250 GB hard drive were forwarded to your office via FedEx on September 12, 2005.

198A-MP-66145-124

Page 1 of 1





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Report of Examination

Examiner Name:

Date: September 13, 2005

Unit: Forensic Audio, Video & Image Analysis

Phone No.:

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145

Lab No.: 050901254 JB

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Results of Examinations:

The submitted evidence, Q4 and Q5 were received. The Dedicated Micros .dmi raw video files were downloaded from Q4 for all sixteen cameras and from Q5 for all fifteen cameras for the requested time frame of 7:40 am through 5:00 pm on 3/21/2005. The files were downloaded to an external USB 250 GB Buslink hard drive. The Dedicated Micros proprietary playback viewer was installed on that drive for viewing the files.

**FBI**  
**LABORATORY**  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
QUANTICO, VA 22135

Date: October 4, 2005

To: Minneapolis  
Squad 6 Bemidji RA  
SA

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145

Lab No.: 050421011 NK

Reference: Evidence receipt 7-16 dated March 23, 2005

Your No.:

Title: JEFFERY JAMES WEISE (DECEASED);  
MASS HOMICIDE;  
RED LAKE INDIAN RESERVATION, MN;  
03/21/2005;  
IC HOMICIDE

b6  
b7C

Date specimens received: No specimens received

A bullet trajectory reconstruction was conducted at the following address between March 23 and March 25, 2005:

Red Lake High School  
P.O. Box 499  
Red Lake, MN 56671

This report includes the results of the bullet trajectory reconstruction.

**RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS**

This report describes the scene details in a chronological sequence consistent with observations made from the video surveillance recording. The location and item identifiers used in this report were generated by the Evidence Response Team (ERT), and are the same identifiers used by the ERT to document the crime scene at Red Lake High School.

Page 1 of 5

*JM*

*198A-MP-66145-125*

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
OCT 11 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

*JM*

This Report is Furnished for Official Use Only



HOLE	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
CB	C	Damage consistent with a 12-gauge slug perforating the lower right window adjacent to the double doors. No trajectory possible, but damage was consistent with slug having been fired from hall C/B intersection.
CA	C	Damage consistent with a 12 gauge slug perforating the upper right side of the left door. No trajectory possible, but damage was consistent with slug having been fired from hall C/B intersection.
M1, M4	M	Perforating hole in the door window, penetrating impact on the white board, originating from room E
N1	N	Penetrating impact on the door lock hardware from a downward angle
O2	O	Perforating damage through bottom right corner of door connecting rooms O and N. Projectile continued to impact with a desk at O3, deflected up to rest at position O1. Damage consistent with a 12 gauge slug having originated from doorway area entering room N from room E.
N25, N26	N	Perforating damage at a downward angle through the metal bookcase, aligns with N26 penetrating impact on wall. No trajectory possible.
N40, N27	N	Perforating damage through a table leg, through rear of table, into penetrating area N27 on wall behind table. Shot angle is downward and to the left facing the wall. No trajectory possible.
N54	N	Perforating damage to a plastic milk crate, not associated with any other shot due to having been moved by responders.
L22	L	Perforated outer metal door frame, impacts inside frame, then projectile falls within the frame. Projectile was fired at a downward angle and to the left facing the door from outside.
L13, L14, L15	L	Two shots were fired through the entryway window into room L. Impact areas include L13, L14, and L15. Trajectory not possible.
L18	L	Perforating damage to the television mounted in the upper right corner of classroom L. No trajectory possible due to relocation of the television, however general direction was from the doorway area.

HOLE	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
K14, P1, P2	K, P	Perforating shot through entryway window (K14), perforating window glass at P1, and impacting on rear wall at P2. Trajectory consistent with having originated from entryway window.
K18	K	Perforating shot through the entryway window, penetrating the edge of a dry erase board where the projectile was recovered. No trajectory possible.
G0	G	Penetrating impact on cinder block wall . No trajectory possible.
JH	J	Penetrating damage to metal door frame, no trajectory possible.
JI	J	Penetrating damage to metal door frame, no trajectory possible.
JJ	J	Perforating damage to the rear of a chair, no trajectory possible but consistent with originating from hallway G and passing through entryway window.
JM	J	Penetrating damage to the vertical member of a mobile cart, no trajectory possible but consistent with originating from hallway G and passing through entryway window.
Door I	I	Penetrating damage to door connecting rooms J and I. Damage is consistent with two shots fired into the door lock hardware. No trajectory possible.
JB, GN	J, G	Trajectory originating from doorway I, perforating west door inset window of room J at JB, then perforating hallway G window at GN to exit outside.
JC, GM	J, G	Trajectory originating from doorway I, perforating west door inset window of room J at JC, then perforating hallway G window at GM (most consistent) to exit outside.
JA, GL	J, G	Trajectory originating from doorway I, perforating west door inset window of room J at JA, then perforating hallway G window at GL to exit outside.
JD, GK	J, G	Trajectory originating from doorway I, perforating west door of room J at JD, then perforating hallway G window at GK to exit outside.
JE, GJ	J, G	Trajectory originating from doorway I, perforating west door of room J at JE, then perforating hallway G window at GJ to exit outside.

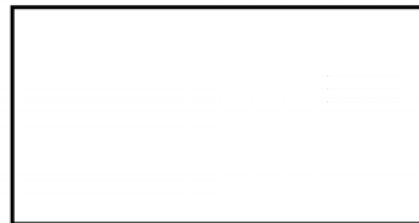
HOLE	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
JF, GJ	J, G	Trajectory originating from doorway I, perforating west door of room J at JF, then perforating hallway G window at GJ to exit outside (GJ consistent with passage of two bullets).
JG (2), GH and GI	J, G	Consistent with two bullets passing through hole JG (top of inset window in west door), then perforating hallway G window at GH and GI to exit outside
none	D	Multiple shots from responding officers originated in this location, with no impact damage found in area D. One area consistent with muzzle flash residues was found on the west (right) wall as moving towards room E.
E23, #2	E	Damage consistent with .223 caliber bullet perforating display glass then penetrating wall at an upward angle within the display case (#2), having originated from northwest corner of room E.
E22	E	Damage consistent with a .223 caliber bullet perforating curved wall, consistent with originating from west side of room D
E21	E	Damage consistent with a .223 caliber bullet perforating curved wall, consistent with originating from west side of room D
E20	E	Damage consistent with a .223 caliber bullet perforating curved wall, consistent with originating from west side of room D
E26	E	Damage consistent with a .223 caliber bullet perforating flat wall adjacent to room N, consistent with originating from room D
N2	N	Perforating impact through metal door frame. No trajectory possible. Bullet caliber could not be determined..
N3	N	Perforating impact through metal door frame, trajectory most consistent with perforating temporary wall in room N to room K. Originated from room D or E, consistent with .223 caliber bullet.
N4	N	Perforating impact through metal door frame. Originated from room D or E, consistent with .223 caliber bullet.
N5	N	Perforating impact through metal door frame, trajectory not possible due to deflection, however most consistent with intersecting hole N42 and K9. Originated from room D or E, consistent with .223 caliber bullet.

HOLE	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
N35 through N39 and N43 through N46	N	These areas are multiple penetrating and perforating impacts most consistent with the fragmentation of bullets as they perforated the metal door frame to room N. No trajectories possible.
N41, K8, K12	N, K	Perforating impact, intersecting with K8 and K12. Originated from room N doorway (possibly N3), consistent with .223 caliber bullet.
N42, K9, K10	N, K	Perforating keyhole impact intersecting with K9 and K10. Originated from room N doorway (possibly N5), consistent with .223 caliber bullet.
N47, K11	N, K	Perforating impact, intersecting with K11. Originated from room N doorway, consistent with .223 caliber bullet.
N55	N	Ceiling tile above WEISS with multiple penetrating and perforating holes consistent with buckshot.

No trajectory reconstructions were possible in the following rooms: A, B, F, H, and Q.

**REMARKS**

This report concludes the bullet trajectory reconstruction conducted by the FBI Laboratory.



Firearms-Toolmarks Unit

b6  
b7C  
b7E

198A-MP-66145

126

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 2 2005	
[Redacted]	

*JMC*  
*SMC*

b6  
b7C

✓



# MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension  
Forensic Science Laboratory – St. Paul  
1430 Maryland Avenue East  
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



To: FBI - Bemidji Office  
403 4th St. NW Room 230  
Bemidji, MN 56601-1461

Lab No. B05-02873  
Report No. 1

Attention

## REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Firearms 05/09/2005

b6  
b7C

Laboratory Number: B05-02873  
Section Reporting: Firearms  
Case Type: Homicide

Requesting Agency: FBI - Bemidji Office  
Agency Case Number: 198MP66145  
County: Beltrami

Principals: Jeffrey James Weise; Daryl Lussier; Michelle Sigana

### Description of Submitted Evidence:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Type and Packaging</u>	<u>Description/Source</u>
50	One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a rifle	Agency Item 1B107 - .223 caliber M4 with magazine bearing serial number <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></span> belonging to <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></span>
51	One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a pistol	Agency Item 1B106 - Glock bearing serial number <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></span> belonging to <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></span>
52	One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a pistol	Agency Item 1B108 - Glock bearing serial number <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></span> belonging to <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></span>
53	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	Agency Item 1B1 - Shotgun components and bullet fragments recovered from Jeff Weise
54	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	Agency Item 1B2 - Bullets/fragments and one cartridge case recovered from Chanelle Rosebear
55	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet(s)	Agency Item 1B3 - Recovered from Chase Lussier
56	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet fragment(s)	Agency Item 1B4 - Recovered from Neva Rogers
57	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as projectile(s)	Agency Item 1B5 - Shotgun wad and slug recovered from Derrick Brun
58	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet fragment(s)	Agency Item 1B6 - Recovered from Alicia White
59	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet fragment(s)	Agency Item 1B7 - Recovered from Michelle Sigana
60	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet(s)	Agency Item 1B8 - Recovered from Darryl Lussier
61	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet fragment(s)	Agency Item 1B14 - Recovered from <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></span>
62	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	Agency Item 1B42 - Five cartridge cases and one magazine
63	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	Agency Item 1B44 - Five cartridge cases
64	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	Agency Item 1B45 - Two cartridge cases and one magazine
65	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	Agency Item 1B50 - Eleven cartridge cases
66	One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a pistol	Agency Item 1B51 - Glock Model 22 bearing serial number ECM635US
67	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as	Agency Item 1B54 - One cartridge case

b3  
b6  
b7C

- 68 cartridge case(s)  
One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s) Agency Item 1B56 - Eleven cartridge cases
- 69 One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B70 - Recovered from [redacted]
- 70 One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as bullet(s) Agency Item 1B84 - Recovered from [redacted]
- 71 One box containing evidence classified as a pistol Agency Item 1B43 - Ruger .22 caliber, S/N 181073
- 73 One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as a magazine Agency Item 1B42-8B - From Lab Item 71
- 74 One box containing evidence classified as an item of evidence Two Glock 40S&W caliber pistols bearing serial numbers ECM626US and ECM644US
- 85 One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s) Federal 40S&W caliber recovered from Lussier residence

b3  
b6  
b7C

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

Comparative examinations of the cartridge cases listed below against test fired cartridge cases from Item 66 (one Glock Model 22 40S&W caliber pistol bearing serial number ECM635US, FBI Item number 1B51) showed the presence of matching features. This means that the following cartridge cases were fired in Item 66:

Cartridge Cases Fired In Item 66 Glock Pistol		
Item	Description	FBI Item
54C	One Federal brand 40S&W caliber cartridge case (recovered from Chanelle Rosebear)	1B2
62A	Five Federal brand 40S&W caliber cartridge cases (Area E, Items 7, 16, 17, 18 and 19)	1B42
63	Five Federal brand 40S&W caliber cartridge cases (Area F, Items 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9).	1B44
64A&B	Two Federal brand 40S&W caliber cartridge cases (Area G, Items 1 and 2).	1B45
65	Eleven Federal brand 40S&W caliber cartridge cases (Area J, Items 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34).	1B50
67	One Federal brand 40S&W caliber cartridge case (Area L, Item 2)	1B54
68	Eleven Federal brand 40S&W caliber cartridge cases (Area N, Items 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 53)	1B56
85	One Federal brand 40 S&W caliber cartridge case (Lussier residence)	

Examination of the bullets or bullet fragments listed below show them to be consistent with .40 caliber jacketed hollow point bullets or bullet fragments having been fired from a firearm having polygonal rifling with a right hand twist. Firearms that share these characteristics include, but are not limited to, those manufactured under the brand name Glock.

Bullets or Bullet Fragments Consistent With Having Been Fired From a .40 Caliber Glock Pistol		
Item	Description	FBI Item
54A	One .40 caliber JHP bullet (recovered from Chanelle Rosebear)	1B2
55	One .40 caliber JHP bullet (recovered from Chase Lussier)	1B3
56	One .40 caliber JHP bullet jacket and separate core (recovered from Neva Rogers)	1B4
58	One .40 caliber JHP bullet jacket (2 pieces - recovered from Alicia White)	1B6
59B	One JHP bullet core (recovered from Michelle Sigana)	1B7
61	One .40 caliber JHP bullet (core and 2 jacket fragments recovered from [redacted])	1B14
70	One .40 caliber JHP bullet (recovered from [redacted])	1B84

b3  
b6  
b7C

Comparative examinations of the above bullets or bullet fragments against test fired bullets from Items 50 (one DPMS Panther Arms Model A-15 223 Remington caliber rifle bearing serial number [redacted] and 71 (one Ruger 22 Long Rifle caliber pistol bearing serial number 181073) showed the presence of different features. This means that the above items can be eliminated as having been fired from Items 50 and 71.

b6  
b7C

Comparative examinations of the following bullets against test fired bullets from Item 71 were inconclusive. However, based on similar class characteristics, the following bullets or bullet fragments can not be eliminated as having been fired from Item 71:

Bullets or Bullet Fragments Sharing Class Characteristics With Item 71		
Item	Description	FBI Item
59A	One .22 caliber copper plated lead bullet (recovered from Michelle Sigana)	1B7
59C1	One .22 caliber copper plated bullet fragment (recovered from Michelle Sigana)	1B7
59C3	One .22 caliber copper plated bullet fragment (recovered from Michelle Sigana)	1B7
60A	One .22 caliber copper plated lead bullet (recovered from Daryl Lussier)	1B8
60B	One .22 caliber copper plated lead bullet (recovered from Daryl Lussier)	1B8
60C	One .22 caliber copper plated lead bullet (recovered from Daryl Lussier)	1B8

Comparative examinations of the above bullets against test fired bullets from Items 50 and 66 show the presence of different features. This means that the above bullets can be eliminated as having been fired from Items 50 and 66. Item 73 (one magazine, 1B42, Area E, Item 8B) was used to test fire Item 71.

Comparative examinations of Item 53B (one bullet fragment recovered from Jeffrey Weise's buttocks, from 1B1) and one of the fragments of 53 D (three bullet fragments recovered from Jeffrey Weise's left thigh, from 1B1) against test fired bullets from Item 50 were inconclusive. However, based on similar class characteristics, these bullet fragments can not be eliminated as having been fired from Item 50. Comparative examinations of the above bullets or bullet fragments against test fired bullets from Items 66 and 71 showed the presence of different features. This means that the above bullets or bullet fragments can be eliminated as having been fired from Items 66 and 71. The remaining two fragments of Item 53D were not suitable for comparative examinations.

Examination of Item 53A (recovered from Jeffrey Weise's head, from 1B1) showed it to be consistent with shotshell components (buffer and apparent pieces of shot cup or wad). Examination of Item 53C (recovered from Jeffrey Weise's sweatshirt) showed it to be consistent with one flattened 00 buck shot pellet.

Item 54B (one apparent JHP bullet jacket fragment recovered from Chanelle Rosebear, 1B2), Item 59C2 (one apparent lead bullet fragment with copper plating recovered from Michelle Sigana) and Item 69 (one apparent JHP bullet jacket fragment recovered from [redacted] 1B70) were not suitable for comparative examination.

b3  
b6  
b7C

Examination of Item 57 (projectiles recovered from Derrick Brun, 1B5) showed it to be consistent with two 12 gauge rifled slugs and one 12 gauge wad.

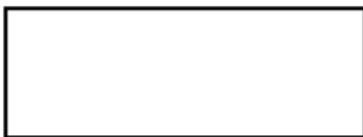
Examination of Item 62B (1B42, Area E, Item 14) and Item 64C (1B45, Area G, Item 3) showed each of them to be a .40 caliber Glock brand magazine marked as having a 15 round capacity and marked for law enforcement/government only.

Per FBI SA [redacted] no examination of Items 51, 52 and 74 (four Glock pistols bearing serial numbers [redacted] and ECM626US and ECM644US respectively) are requested at this time.



Laboratory No. B05-02873  
Report No. 1

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate.



Forensic Scientist 3

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

**Distribution:** FBI - Bemidji Office - 1

b6  
b7C



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



To: FBI - Bemidji Office
403 4th St. NW Room 230
Bemidji, MN 56601-1461

Lab No. B05-02873
Report No. 2

Attention [Redacted]

b6
b7C

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Firearms 04/25/2005

Laboratory Number: B05-02873
Section Reporting: Firearms
Case Type: Homicide

Requesting Agency: FBI - Bemidji Office
Agency Case Number: 198MP66145
County: Beltrami

Principals: Jeff Weise; Daryl Lussier; Michelle Sigana

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Item 75 Type and Packaging: One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a rifle

Description/Source: Browning Model BAR II 30-06 Springfield caliber, S/N 107NW21929

Results of Laboratory Examination:

A test fired cartridge case from Item 75 (a Browning Model BAR II 30-06 Springfield caliber rifle bearing serial number 107NW21929) was entered into the Minnesota firearms database. A search of the database failed to reveal any matches with Item 75. If future searches of the database reveal a potential match with Item 75, your agency will be notified and further comparisons can be made. It is recommended that the evidence to be retained for three years.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate.

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

NIBIN Technician

Disposition of Evidence:

Please pick up your evidence.

Distribution: FBI - Bemidji Office - 1

198MP66145-127

[Handwritten Signature]



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - St. Paul
1430 Maryland Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55106

TEL: (651) 793-2900 TTY: (651) 282-6555 FAX: (651) 793-2901



To: FBI - Bemidji Office
403 4th St. NW Room 230
Bemidji, MN 56601-1461

Lab No. B05-02873
Report No. 3

Attention: [Redacted]

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Nuclear DNA 05/03/2005

Laboratory Number: B05-02873
Section Reporting: Nuclear DNA
Case Type: Homicide

Requesting Agency: FBI - Bemidji Office
Agency Case Number: 198MP66145
County: Beltrami

Principals: Jeffrey James Weise; Daryl Lussier; Michelle Sigana

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 6 rows of evidence details.

b6
b7C

Results of Laboratory Examination:

Samples of the blood indicated on two magazines (Item 62E14 and Item 64G3), Item 66, Item 71, Item 73, and Item 76 were collected and are being stored at the BCA Laboratory. Please contact the BCA Laboratory if DNA analysis is needed on these items.

No examinations were performed on the cartridge casings (Items 62E7, 62E16-19, 64G1, and 64G2).

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate.

[Redacted signature box]

Forensic Scientist

198AMP 66145-128

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

Portions of pertinent evidence items have been removed and are being stored at the BCA laboratory.

**Distribution:** FBI - Bemidji Office - 1

198A-MP-66145-

129

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 2 2005	
<i>[Signature]</i>	



b6  
b7C



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - Bemidji
3700 North Norris Court NW
Bemidji, 56601

TEL: (218) 755-3826 FAX: (218) 751-2027

An ASCLD/LAB Accredited Laboratory



To: FBI - Bemidji Office
403 4th St. NW Room 230
Bemidji, MN 56601-1461

Lab No. B05-02873
Report No. 5

b6
b7C

Attention

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Crime Scene Team 07/20/2005

Laboratory Number: B05-02873
Section Reporting: Crime Scene Team
Case Type: Homicide

Requesting Agency: FBI - Bemidji Office
Agency Case Number: 198AMP66145
County: Beltrami

Principals: Jeffrey James Weise; Daryl Lussier; Michelle Sigana

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 17 rows of evidence details.

198AMP 66145-130

Handwritten signature and stamp area at the bottom right of the page.

18	item(s) of evidence One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge(s)	Six 22LR caliber cartridges
19	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Empty plastic ammunition holder
20	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Buck knife from sofa
21	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Blue nylon police bag
22	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	One .223 cartridge from living room floor
23	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as an item of evidence	Chicago Bulls stocking cap
24	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	One .223 cartridge from dining room floor
25	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Two .223 cartridges from kitchen island
26	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Empty magazine from kitchen island
27	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Pop can from kitchen island
28	One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Pop can from kitchen island
29	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Box of ammunition from kitchen island
30	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from dining room floor
31	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Plastic cover for 22 Long Rifle ammunition box
32	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as item(s) of evidence	Screwdriver from living room floor
33	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bedroom floor south of bed
34	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bedroom floor south of bed
35	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bedroom floor south of bed
36	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bed
37	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bed
38	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bed
39	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bedroom floor north of bed
40	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bedroom floor north of bed
41	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bedroom floor under bed
42	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as latent print lift(s)	From living room area
43	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)	.22 caliber from bed
44	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet(s)	From pillow on bed
45	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as bullet(s)	From bed
46	One manila envelope containing evidence classified as	.22 caliber from underneath bed

47	cartridge case(s) One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a rifle	Savage Model III 30-06 caliber bearing serial number G273477
48	One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a shotgun	New England Firearms Pardner Model S8, 20 gauge bearing serial number NH425515
49	One gun case containing evidence classified as a rifle	Remington Model 7400, 308 Winchester caliber bearing serial number 8327826 and ammunition Agency Item 1B43 - Ruger .22 caliber, S/N 181073
71	One box containing evidence classified as a pistol	

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

<b>Date of Request:</b> March 21, 2005		<b>Team Members:</b>	
<b>Request by:</b> Special Agent [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Team Leader
<b>Agency:</b> F.B.I.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Team Member
<b>Agency Case:</b> 198A-MP-66145	[redacted]	[redacted]	Team Member
<b>Investigator:</b> Special Agent [redacted]	[redacted]	S.A. [redacted]	Photographer
<b>Briefed by:</b> Red Lake Police Officer [redacted]	[redacted]	S. A. [redacted]	Videographer

b6  
b7C

**Circumstances:** BCA Crime Scene team asked to process the scene of the death of Daryl Lussier and Michelle Sigana.

<b>Address of Scene:</b> Not known Residence of Daryl Lussier	<b>Date/Time processed:</b> March 21 – 22, 2005 2100 hours – 0335 hours
--	--

**Location:** Exterior of residence  
**Observations/Conclusions:** In addition to a Red Lake squad car, a red Chevy pickup bearing Red Lake license number 10771 was parked in the front of the residence along with a Honda Rancher all-terrain vehicle. A dark colored Chevy Corsica was parked to the south side of the residence with its hood open and a battery charger connected to the battery. There was also a tractor parked along the southeast corner of the residence. Nothing of forensic significance was collected from the exterior of the residence.

<b>Location:</b> Living room		
<b>Items collected</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Collected by:</b>
Item 1	Five .22 caliber cartridges from the floor behind the sofa	[redacted]
Item 2	Black gun case from floor behind sofa	
Item 3	A DPMS Panther Arms, .223 caliber Model A15 rifle bearing serial number F006421 and one magazine from the sofa	
Item 4	One empty box of Federal 12 gauge rifled slug shotgun shells from the sofa	
Item 5	One empty box of American Eagle, .223 caliber cartridges from the sofa	
Item 6	One box of Federal .223 caliber cartridges containing 9 cartridges from the sofa	
Item 7	One empty box of Federal 12 gauge slug shotgun shells from the sofa	
Item 8	One box of Federal .223 caliber cartridges, nearly full, from the sofa	
Item 9	One empty box of American Eagle .223 caliber cartridges from the floor in	

b6  
b7C



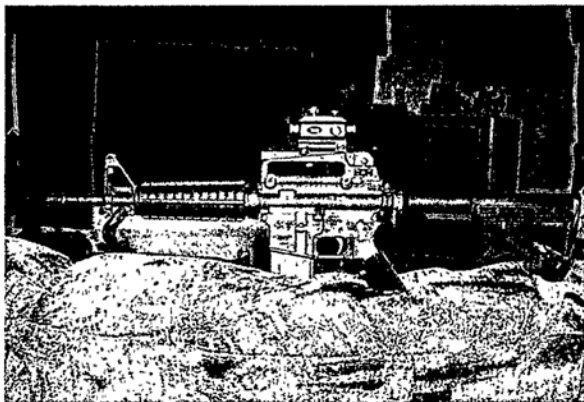
	front of the sofa	
Item 10	One magazine loaded with .223 caliber cartridges from the sofa	
Item 11	One plastic holder with 7 .223 caliber cartridges and one loose .223 caliber cartridge from the sofa	
Item 12	Two empty plastic ammunition holders from the floor in front of sofa	
Item 13	One blue knit stocking cap from the sofa	
Item 14	One red video cassette from the sofa	
Item 15	One red video cassette from the sofa	
Item 16	One red video cassette from the sofa	
Item 17	One empty Pepsi can from the coffee table	
Item 18	Six .22 caliber cartridges from the sofa	
Item 19	One empty plastic ammunition holder	
Item 20	One folding Buck knife from the sofa	
Item 21	One blue nylon bag from the sofa	
Item 22	One .223 caliber cartridge from the floor in front of sofa	
Item 23	One Chicago Bulls stocking cap from the floor near the west wall	
Item 31	One cover for a CCI .22 caliber box from the sofa	
Item 32	One screwdriver from the floor in front of sofa	
Item 42	Latent print lifts collected from the living room area	

b6  
b7C

**Observations/Conclusions:** The front door of the residence opened into the living room. Inside the living room was a large semi-circular sectional sofa that faced the southwest corner of the room. Directly in front of the sofa was a rectangular coffee table and a TV on a stand was located in the southwest corner of the room. Several items of forensic interest were noted on and around the sofa. A DPMS Panther Arms .223 caliber rifle, bearing serial number F006421, with a magazine in place was located near the center of the sofa. The action of the rifle was seized in the closed position.

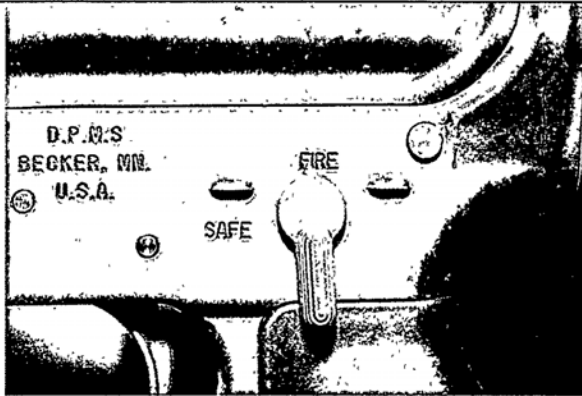


Items noted on and near the sofa

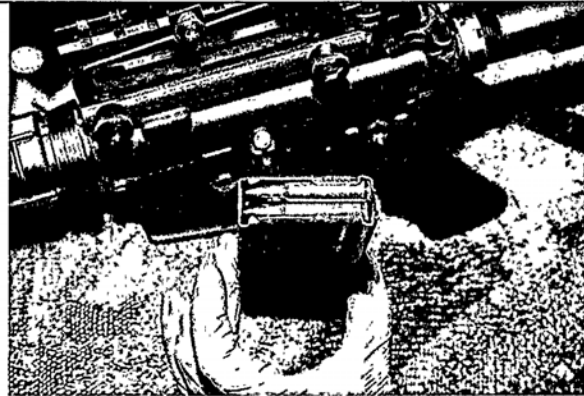


The .223 caliber rifle (Item 3)

The Crime Scene Team forced the action open and found the chamber to be empty but the magazine was loaded with .223 cartridges. The safety was in the FIRE position. The rifle was collected as Item 3.



Position of the safety on Item 3



The magazine from Item 3

A gun case was found and collected from the floor behind the sofa as Item 2. Inside the gun case was an apparent footwear impression in dirt/dust. The impression was documented by photography. Several other items (Items 1, 4 – 12, 14 – 22, 31 and 32) were collected from on and around the sofa for possible latent print examinations. Two stocking hats (Items 13 and 23) as well as a swab of the mouth of the Pepsi can (Item 17A) were collected for possible DNA analysis. Several surfaces inside the living room were processed for latent prints and the lifts were collected as Item 42.

**Location: Kitchen**

Items collected	Description	Collected by:
Item 24	One .223 caliber cartridge from the kitchen floor	
Item 25	Two .223 caliber cartridges from the kitchen island	
Item 26	One empty .223 magazine from the kitchen island	
Item 27	One partially full Diet Pepsi can from the kitchen island	
Item 28	One partially full Diet Pepsi can from the kitchen island	
Item 29	One full box of Federal 5.56 caliber cartridges from the kitchen island	
Item 30	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the kitchen floor	

b6  
b7C

**Observations/Conclusions:** The kitchen was located in the southeast corner of the residence, with cabinets lining the north and east wall and an island dividing the kitchen and living room. A .223 cartridge was collected from the floor between the island and a small table as Item 24. One .22 caliber cartridge casing was collected from the floor beneath a kitchen chair as Item 30. The kitchen island had several items of forensic interest including two .223 caliber cartridges (Item 25), an empty .223 magazine (Item 26), two partially full Diet Pepsi cans (Items 27 and 28), and a full box of 5.56 ammunition (Item 29). Swabs of the mouth of the Pepsi cans were collected for possible DNA analysis as Items 27A and 28A.

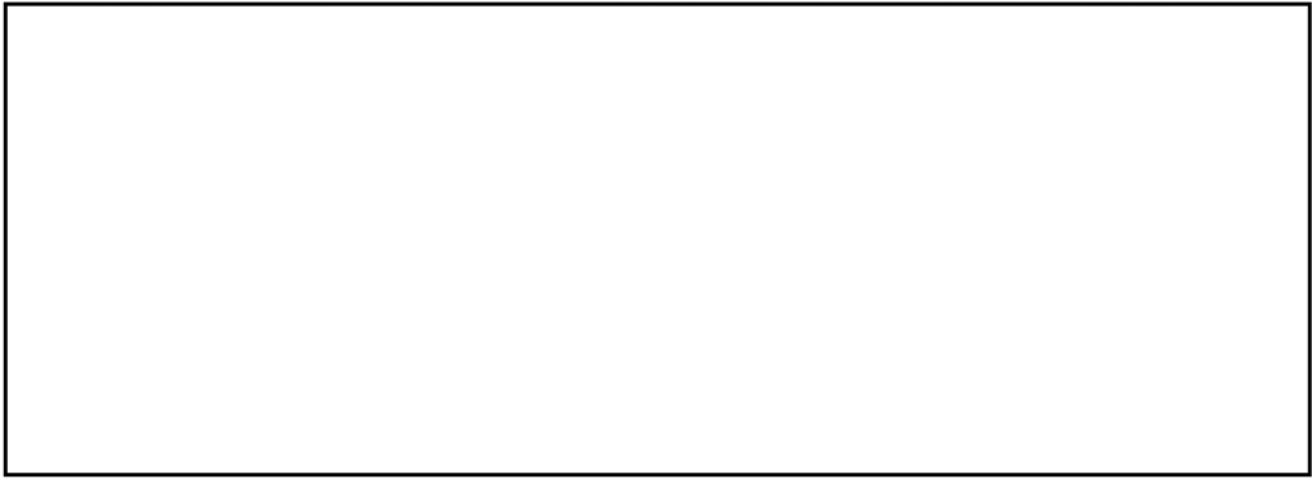
**Location: Master Bedroom**

Items collected	Description	Collected by:
Item 33	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the floor on the south side of the bed	
Item 34	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the floor on the south side of the bed	
Item 35	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the floor on the south side of the bed	
Item 36	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the bed	

Item 37	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the bed	
Item 38	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the bed	
Item 39	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the floor on the north side of the bed	
Item 40	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the floor on the north side of the bed	
Item 41	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the floor underneath the bed	
Item 43	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the bed	
Item 44	One bullet recovered from inside a pillow on the bed	
Item 45	One bullet from the top of the bed	
Item 46	One .22 caliber cartridge casing from the floor underneath the bed	
Item 47	One Savage Model III, 30-06 caliber rifle bearing serial number G273477	
Item 48	One New England Firearms Pardner Model S8, 20 gauge shotgun bearing serial number NH425515	
Item 49	One Remington Model 7400, 308 Winchester caliber rifle bearing serial number 8327826 in a case	

**Observations/Conclusions:** The master bedroom was located in the northwest corner of the residence. The [redacted] During the briefing, Office [redacted] informed the Crime Scene Team that the body of Daryl Lussier was [redacted] while the body of Michelle Sigana [redacted] A total of [redacted]

b6  
b7C



Three firearms were found behind the bedroom door. All three were unloaded. The firearms were collected as follows; a Savage Model III, 30-06 caliber rifle bearing serial number G273477 as Item 47, a New England Firearms Pardner Model S8, 20 gauge shotgun bearing serial number NH425515 as Item 48, and a Remington Model 7400, .308 Winchester caliber rifle bearing serial number 8327826 as Item 49.



Three firearms behind bedroom door

A hole was noted in the north wall of the bedroom that appeared to go all the way through the wall. Presumptive tests for lead residue in and around this hole were negative. Nothing else of forensic significance was found in the bedroom.

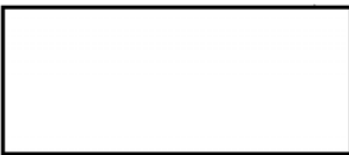
**Location:** Northeast bedroom, bathroom and basement.

**Observations/Conclusions:** Nothing of forensic significance was found in the northeast bedroom, bathroom or basement of the residence.

**Distribution of Evidence:** All evidence collected at the Lussier residence was turned over to Special Agent [redacted] for analysis at the F.B.I. Laboratory. The cartridge casings (Items 30, 33-41, 43 and 46) and the bullets (Items 44 and 45) were resubmitted by the F.B.I. for comparison examinations to a .22 caliber handgun recovered from Red Lake High School (Item 71).

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate.

b6  
b7C



[redacted]  
Assistant Laboratory Director

**Disposition of Evidence:**

Evidence will be held in the lab pending analysis.

**Distribution:** FBI - Bemidji Office - 1

# Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

## Chain of Custody Report

**Lab Case:** B05-02873  
**Department Name:** FBI - Bemidji Office  
**Incident Number:** 198AMP66145

Item # 1 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge(s) Five .22 caliber from LR floor

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em;"></span>
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 40px;"></span>
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em;"></span>

Item # 2 Description : One brown paper bag containing an item of evidence Gun case from behind sofa

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em;"></span>
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 3 Description : One cardboard box containing a firearm DPMS Panther Arms Model A15 .223 caliber rifle, SN F006421

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em;"></span>
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 4 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Empty box of 12 gauge ammunition

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 1.2em;"></span>
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 5 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Empty box of .223 ammunition

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

198 AMP 66145-132

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 6 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Box of .223 ammunition

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 7 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Empty box of 12 gauge ammunition

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 8 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Box of .223 ammunition

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 9 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Empty box of .223 ammunition

b6  
b7C

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 10 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Loaded .223 magazine

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 11 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Plastic holder of .223 ammunition

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 12 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Two empty plastic ammunition holders

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 13 Description : One manila envelope containing an item of evidence Blue knit stocking cap

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 14 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence VCR cassette from sofa

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 15 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence VCR cassette from sofa

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

b6  
b7C

Item # 16 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence VCR cassette from sofa

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 17 Description : One brown paper bag containing item(s) of evidence Pop can from coffee table

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 17.A Description : One manila envelope containing an item of evidence Swab from mouth of pop can  
- Item 17

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:26	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 18 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge(s) Six 22LR caliber cartridges

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 19 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Empty plastic ammunition holder

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 20 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Buck knife from sofa

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 21 Description : One brown paper bag containing item(s) of evidence Blue nylon police bag

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 22 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence One .223 cartridge from living room floor

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 23 Description : One manila envelope containing an item of evidence Chicago Bulls stocking cap

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 24 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence One .223 cartridge from dining room floor

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

b6  
b7C



<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 25 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Two .223 cartridges from kitchen island

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 26 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Empty magazine from kitchen island

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 27 Description : One brown paper bag containing item(s) of evidence Pop can from kitchen island

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

b6  
b7C

Item # 27.A Description : One manila envelope containing an item of evidence Swab from pop can from kitchen island - Item 27

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:27	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 28 Description : One brown paper bag containing item(s) of evidence Pop can from kitchen island

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 28.A Description : One manila envelope containing an item of evidence Swab from pop can from kitchen island - Item 28

*Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:28	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 29 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Box of ammunition from kitchen island

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 30 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from dining room floor

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 31 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Plastic cover for 22 Long Rifle ammunition box

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

b6  
b7C

Item # 32 Description : One manila envelope containing item(s) of evidence Screwdriver from living room floor

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 33 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bedroom floor south of bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 34 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bedroom floor south of bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 35 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bedroom floor south of bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 36 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 37 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 38 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 39 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bedroom floor north of bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 40 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bedroom floor north of bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 41 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bedroom floor under bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 42 Description : One manila envelope containing latent print lift(s) From living room area

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 43 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 44 Description : One manila envelope containing bullet(s) From pillow on bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 45 Description : One manila envelope containing bullet(s) From bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

b6  
b7C

Item # 46 Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) .22 caliber from underneath bed

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 47 Description : One cardboard box containing a rifle Savage Model III 30-06 caliber bearing serial number G273477

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 48

Description : One cardboard box containing a shotgun New England Firearms Parker Model S8, 20 gauge bearing serial number NH425515

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 49

Description : One gun case containing a rifle Remington Model 7400, 308 Winchester caliber bearing serial number 8327826 and ammunition

Submitted to the laboratory on 3/22/2005 by Lussier Residence

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/22/2005	8:14	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	10:31	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 50

Description : One cardboard box containing a rifle Agency Item 1B107 - .223 caliber M4 with magazine bearing serial number [Redacted] belonging to [Redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/25/2005	15:52	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	15:58	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Crime Scene 20
03/30/2005	12:44	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/30/2005	12:44	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/14/2005	10:17	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	6:30	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 51

Description : One cardboard box containing a pistol Agency Item 1B106 - Glock bearing serial number [Redacted] belonging to [Redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/25/2005	15:52	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/25/2005	15:58	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Crime Scene 20
03/30/2005	12:44	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
03/30/2005	12:44	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/20/2005	14:34	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:51	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	14:53	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 52

Description : One cardboard box containing a pistol Agency Item 1B108 - Glock bearing serial number [Redacted] belonging to [Redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
03/25/2005	15:52	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/25/2005	15:58	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Crime Scene 20
03/30/2005	12:44	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
03/30/2005	12:44	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/20/2005	14:34	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:51	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
07/07/2005	14:53	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 53 Description : One manila envelope containing an item of evidence Agency Item 1B1 - Shotgun components and bullet fragments recovered from Jeff Weise

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 54 Description : One manila envelope containing an item of evidence Agency Item 1B2 - Bullets/fragments and one cartridge case recovered from Chanelle Rosebear

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 54.A Description : One manila envelope containing bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B2 - Recovered from Chanelle Rosebear

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/07/2005	13:35	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 54.B

Description : One manila envelope containing bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B2 - Recovered from Chanelle Rosebear

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/07/2005	13:35	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 54.C

Description : One manila envelope containing cartridge case(s) Agency Item 1B2 - Recovered from Chanelle Rosebear

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/07/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/07/2005	13:40	Scientist (Bemidji)	
04/08/2005	11:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	
05/23/2005	12:31	Scientist (Bemidji)	
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 55

Description : One manila envelope containing bullet(s) Agency Item 1B3 - Recovered from Chase Lussier

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 56

Description : One manila envelope containing bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B4 - Recovered from Neva Rogers

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 57

Description : One manila envelope containing projectile(s) Agency Item 1B5 - Shotgun wad and slug recovered from Derrick Brun

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI



<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 58 Description : One manila envelope containing bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B6 - Recovered from Alicia White

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 59 Description : One manila envelope containing bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B7 - Recovered from Michelle Sigana

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

Item # 60 Description : One manila envelope containing bullet(s) Agency Item 1B8 - Recovered from Darryl Lussier

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 61 Description : One manila envelope containing bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B14 - Recovered from [Redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 62 Description : One brown paper bag containing an item of evidence Agency Item 1B42 - Five cartridge cases and one magazine

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	8:33	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	9:26	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/08/2005	11:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:29	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 63 Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) Agency Item 1B44 - Five cartridge cases

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	8:33	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/08/2005	11:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:29	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 64 Description : One brown paper bag containing an item of evidence Agency Item 1B45 - Two cartridge cases and one magazine

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	8:33	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	9:26	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/08/2005	11:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:29	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 65 Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) Agency Item 1B50 - Eleven cartridge cases

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] (Minneapolis FBI)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	8:33	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/08/2005	11:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:29	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 66 Description : One cardboard box containing a pistol Agency Item 1B51 - Glock Model 22 bearing serial number ECM635US

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [Redacted] (Minneapolis FBI)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:55	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Biology 05
04/07/2005	9:23	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	9:26	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/11/2005	8:44	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:51	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05

Item # 67

Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) Agency Item 1B54 - One cartridge case

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/07/2005	8:33	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/08/2005	11:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:29	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 68

Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) Agency Item 1B56 - Eleven cartridge cases

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/07/2005	8:33	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/08/2005	11:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:29	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

Item # 69

Description : One brown paper bag containing bullet fragment(s) Agency Item 1B70 - Recovered from [redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]

Item # 70

Description : One brown paper bag containing bullet(s) Agency Item 1B84 - Recovered from [redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/4/2005 by [redacted] Minneapolis FBI

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/04/2005	10:31	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/04/2005	11:05	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/06/2005	13:29	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 71 Description : One box containing a pistol Agency Item 1B43 - Ruger .22 caliber, S/N 181073

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:55	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Biology 05
04/07/2005	9:23	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	9:26	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/11/2005	8:44	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:51	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05

Item # 72 Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) Agency Item 1B42-12 and 1B42-13 - Two .22 caliber

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:34	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 73 Description : One brown paper bag containing a magazine Agency Item 1B42-8B - From Lab Item 71

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/6/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/06/2005	12:14	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:36	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/06/2005	13:55	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Biology 05
04/07/2005	9:23	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	9:26	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/07/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/11/2005	8:44	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:51	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05

Description : One box containing an item of evidence 1 wo Glock 40S&W caliber pistols bearing serial numbers ECM626US and ECM644US

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/12/2005 by [redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/12/2005	10:43	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/12/2005	11:23	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/20/2005	14:34	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:51	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
07/07/2005	14:53	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Description : One cardboard box containing a rifle Browning Model BAR II 30-06 Springfield caliber, S/N 107NW21929

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/13/2005 by [redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/13/2005	12:10	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/13/2005	12:33	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative
04/13/2005	13:26	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/13/2005	13:47	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 04
04/14/2005	10:17	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/21/2005	9:25	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/21/2005	11:35	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 14

b6  
b7C

Description : One box containing a shotgun Remington Model 870, S/N C979906M

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/20/2005	14:55	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Crime Scene 17
04/27/2005	10:52	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/27/2005	10:59	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/27/2005	11:10	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
06/29/2005	10:12	Scientist (Bemidji)	[redacted]
06/29/2005	10:24	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05

Description : One brown paper bag containing fired shotshell(s) two recovered from Section B of Red Lake High School

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:18	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:59	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 09
04/27/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:47	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 78

Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) two shotgun shells and one .223 casing recovered from Section C of Red Lake High School

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:18	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:59	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 09
04/27/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:47	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 79

Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) five recovered from Section D of Red Lake High School

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:18	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:59	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 09
04/27/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:47	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 80

Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) six .223 casings and 2 shotgun shells recovered from Section E of Red Lake High School

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:18	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:59	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 09
04/27/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:47	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 81

Description : One brown paper bag containing fired shotshell(s) one shotgun shell recovered from Section M of Red Lake High School

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:18	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:59	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 09
04/27/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:47	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Item # 82

Description : One brown paper bag containing fired shotshell(s) one shotgun shell recovered from Section N of Red Lake High School

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:18	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:59	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 09
04/27/2005	10:49	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
07/07/2005	14:47	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	15:07	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

Item # 83

Description : One manila envelope containing known major case prints Jeffrey James Weise

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [Redacted]



<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:50	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:58	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 14
04/27/2005	10:52	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/01/2005	10:14	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 09
07/07/2005	14:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	14:53	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 84 Description : One manila envelope containing known [Redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/20/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/20/2005	13:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:50	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/20/2005	14:58	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 14
04/27/2005	10:52	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/01/2005	10:14	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 09
07/07/2005	14:49	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/07/2005	14:53	Evidence Disposition (Bemidji)	Returned to Department Representative

Item # 85 Description : One brown paper bag containing cartridge case(s) Federal 40S&W caliber recovered from Lussier residence

Submitted to the laboratory on 4/27/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
04/27/2005	16:01	Evidence Tech (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/27/2005	16:10	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 08
04/28/2005	8:46	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
04/28/2005	14:05	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:29	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
05/23/2005	12:36	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault - Firearms 05
08/16/2005	7:38	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

Item # 86 Description : One manila envelope containing [Redacted]

Submitted to the laboratory on 6/14/2005 by [Redacted]

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
06/14/2005	10:04	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
06/14/2005	10:10	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 24
06/29/2005	10:39	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/05/2005	16:01	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 09

Item # 87 Description : One manila envelope containing CD with images known prints of Jeffrey James Weise and [Redacted] from Items 62, 66, 71 and 73

On 7/5/2005, the laboratory received

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Custody Of</u>	<u>Location / Person</u>
07/05/2005	14:56	Scientist (Bemidji)	[Redacted]
07/05/2005	16:01	Evidence Storage (Bemidji)	Bemidji Evidence Vault-Latent Prints 09



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/01/2005

To: Minneapolis

Attn: Draft Office  
SSA [Redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA  
Contact: [Redacted]

Approved By: [Redacted] *[Signature]*

Drafted By: [Redacted] :jpe



Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~-(Pending)~~

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[Redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake  
Indian Reservation, MN,  
03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

Synopsis: Request to reimburse [Redacted]  
[Redacted] Detective [Redacted] in the amount of [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

Enclosure(s): Enclosed is facsimile cover letter and receipt  
provided by Det. [Redacted] in connection with the seizure of the  
[Redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

Details: Per request of this office and with concurrence of  
Legat Ottawa, the [Redacted] approached [Redacted]  
and requested the examination of his computer's hard drive for  
the purposes of recovering any communications sent to [Redacted] via  
the Internet from Jeffrey James Weise and [Redacted]

As such action, if done without cooperation of [Redacted]  
required the use of the [Redacted] and  
search warrant execution by [Redacted] and created  
significant level of bureaucratic work and delays, the [Redacted]  
[Redacted] Detective, [Redacted] instead  
approached [Redacted] and requested his cooperation, and to  
facilitate same, [Redacted] This  
greatly facilitated the examination of [Redacted] hard drive while  
also insuring the chain of custody on the hard drive should same  
be necessary in the future.

A/ASAC [Redacted] *[Signature]*

SEARCHED [ ] INDEXED [ ]  
SERIALIZED [ ] FILED [ ]  
JUN 07 2005  
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS  
*[Signature]*

198A-MP-66145-133  
JPE 15301, EC

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 06/01/2005

As Det. [redacted] cover letter advises, Det. [redacted] used  
his own credit card to make the purchase, paying [redacted]

[redacted] IL IS  
requested that the amount of [redacted]  
fees be made available to SA [redacted] who will then arrange for  
the reimbursement of Det [redacted]

◆◆

b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/18/2005

To: Minneapolis  
Squad 10

Attn: A/SSA [redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 8

Contact: SA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] gws

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 <sup>-134</sup> (Pending)

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN;  
3/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide/Conspiracy

b7E

Synopsis: Request for Analyst services provided by [redacted]

Details: As part of the ongoing investigation, a search warrant was served on the subject's Internet Service Provider (ISP), Paul Bunyan Net, Suite 210, 1831 Anne St. NW, Bemidji, Minnesota, 56601, to obtain Internet connectivity logs. In addition, as part of the computer forensic analysis completed on the subject's personal computer, hundreds of instant messenger chat logs were recovered.

The United States Attorney's office has requested a spreadsheet that matches, as close as possible, the dates and times found on the instant messenger chat logs with the dates and times found in the ISP connectivity logs.

V: 291gws02.ec

*Lead to FA*  
[redacted]  
10/27/05  
*[Signature]*

198E MP-66145-134

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
OCT 11 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

*[Signature]*

b6  
b7C

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 10/18/2005

LEAD(s) :

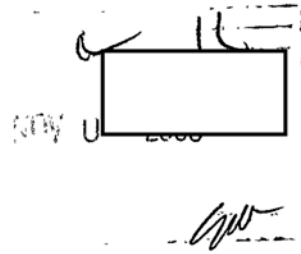
Set Lead 1: (Action)

MINNEAPOLIS

AT MINNEAPOLIS

It is requested that an analyst be assigned to receive approximately 60 pages of instant messenger chats and the connectivity logs from subject's ISP and prepare a document to be used at trial that cross matches dates and times listed in the chat logs with dates and times listed in the ISP connectivity logs. SA b6  
b7C  
[REDACTED] will provide the chat logs in both hard copy and electronic format and the ISP connectivity logs in electronic format.

◆◆



*JPE* b6  
b7C



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Forensic Science Laboratory - Bemidji
3700 North Norris Court NW
Bemidji, 56601

TEL: (218) 755-3826 FAX: (218) 751-2027

An ASCLD/LAB Accredited Laboratory



To: FBI - Bemidji Office
403 4th St. NW Room 230
Bemidji, MN 56601-1461

Lab No. B05-02873
Report No. 7

Attention [Redacted]

REPORT ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

Crime Scene Team 10/19/2005



Laboratory Number: B05-02873
Section Reporting: Crime Scene Team
Case Type: Homicide

Requesting Agency: FBI - Bemidji Office
Agency Case Number: 198AMP66145
County: Beltrami

Principals: Jeffrey James Weise; Daryl Lussier; Michelle Sigana; [Redacted] Thurlene Stillday; Chase Lussier;
Chanelle Rosebear; Alicia White; Derrick Brun; Neva Winnecoup Rogers; Dwayne Lewis; [Redacted] et al.

Description of Submitted Evidence:

Table with 3 columns: Item, Type and Packaging, Description/Source. Contains 14 rows of evidence items (50-64) including cardboard boxes, manila envelopes, and paper bags with various contents like bullets, cartridges, and magazines.

b3
b6
b7C



**Laboratory No. B05-02873**  
**Report No. 7**

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 65 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | Agency Item 1B50 - Eleven cartridge cases   |
| 66 | One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a pistol                  | Agency Item 1B51 - Glock Model 22 bearing serial number ECM635US                        |
| 67 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | Agency Item 1B54 - One cartridge case   |
| 68 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | Agency Item 1B56 - Eleven cartridge cases   |
| 69 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as bullet fragment(s)      | Agency Item 1B70 - Recovered from [redacted]  |
| 70 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as bullet(s)               | Agency Item 1B84 - Recovered from [redacted]  |
| 71 | One box containing evidence classified as a pistol                            | Agency Item 1B43 - Ruger .22 caliber, S/N 181073  |
| 72 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | Agency Item 1B42-12 and 1B42-13 - Two .22 caliber                                       |
| 73 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as a magazine              | Agency Item 1B42-8B - From Lab Item 71  |
| 74 | One box containing evidence classified as an item of evidence                 | Two Glock 40S&W caliber pistols bearing serial numbers ECM626US and ECM644US            |
| 75 | One cardboard box containing evidence classified as a rifle                   | Browning Model BAR II 30-06 Springfield caliber, S/N 107NW21929                         |
| 76 | One box containing evidence classified as a shotgun                           | Remington Model 870, S/N C979906M   |
| 77 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as fired shotshell(s)      | two recovered from Section B of Red Lake High School                                    |
| 78 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | two shotgun shells and one .223 casing recovered from Section C of Red Lake High School |
| 79 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | five recovered from Section D of Red Lake High School                                   |
| 80 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | six .223 casings and 2 shotgun shells recovered from Section E of Red Lake High School  |
| 81 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as fired shotshell(s)      | one shotgun shell recovered from Section M of Red Lake High School                      |
| 82 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as fired shotshell(s)      | one shotgun shell recovered from Section N of Red Lake High School                      |
| 83 | One manila envelope containing evidence classified as known major case prints | Jeffrey James Weise   |
| 84 | One manila envelope containing evidence classified as [redacted]              | [redacted]  |
| 85 | One brown paper bag containing evidence classified as cartridge case(s)       | Federal 40S&W caliber recovered from Lussier residence                                  |
| 86 | One manila envelope containing evidence classified as known major case prints | [redacted]  |

b3  
b6  
b7C

**Results of Laboratory Examination:**

<b>Date of Request:</b> March 22, 2005	<b>Team Members:</b>
<b>Request by:</b> Special Agent [redacted]	[redacted] - Team Leader
<b>Agency:</b> F.B.I.	[redacted] - Team Member
<b>Agency Case:</b> 198A-MP-66145	[redacted] - Team Member
<b>Investigator:</b> Special Agent [redacted]	[redacted] - Team Member (3/23 - 3/24)

Briefed by: Special Agent [redacted]	[redacted]	- Photographer (3/22)
	[redacted]	Videographer
	[redacted]	Photographer (3/23 - 3/24)

**Circumstances:** The BCA Crime Scene Team was asked to assist the F.B.I. in processing Red Lake High School after the shooting of several students and teachers. The school was divided into 17 areas (Areas A - Q). The BCA Crime Scene Team was responsible for processing areas C, G, H, I, and J.

<b>Address of Scene:</b> Red Lake High School	<b>Dates processed:</b> March 22 - March 24, 2005
---	---

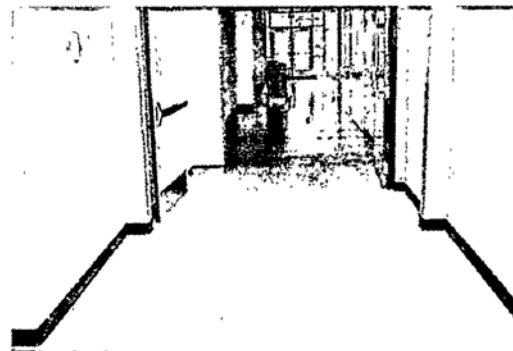
b6  
b7C

<b>Location:</b> Area C. Processed on 03/22/05		
Items collected	Description	Collected by:
Item C-1	One fired shotshell	[redacted]
Item C-2	One fired shotshell	
Item C-3	One .223 cartridge casing	
Item C-4	One shotshell wad	
Item C-5	One shotshell wad	
Item C-6	One apparent shotgun slug	
Item C-7	One apparent shotgun slug	

**Observations/Conclusions:** Area C consisted of a long hallway running east-west from an area south of the main entrance through a door leading outside and extending east of the building, terminating at a brick wall. Two fired shotgun shells were collected from the west side of the hallway (Items C-1 and C-2).

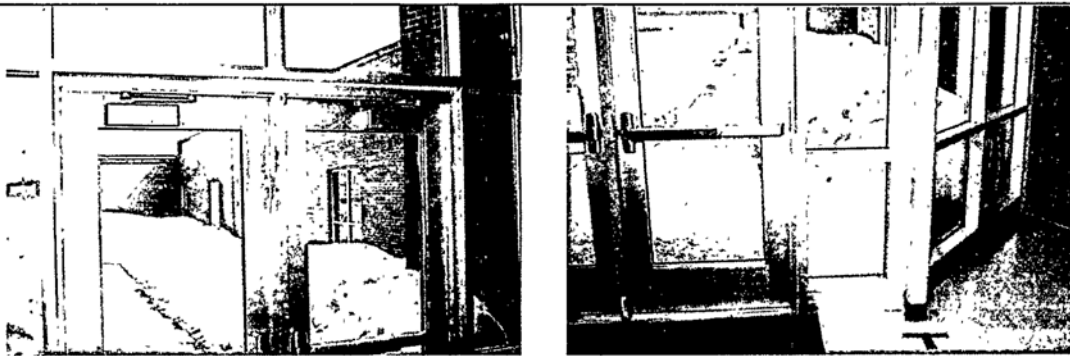


View of Area C looking east



Book Cart on east side of Area C

Two apparent shot wads were collected from the east side of the hallway (Items C-4 and C-5). Both shotshell wads were near a book cart at the east side of the hall. A .223 caliber cartridge casing (Item C-3) was collected from the floor of the hallway, just east of the T-shaped intersection of the hall to the gymnasium. At the far east end of the hall were two glass doors and a glass panel.



Bullet strike in door frame

Bullet hole in window

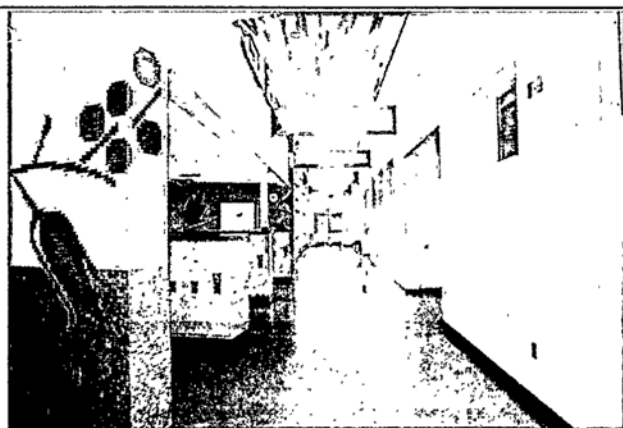
An apparent bullet strike was noted on the center divider of the door frame and an apparent bullet hole was noted in the glass panel south of the doors. The apparent bullet strike and bullet hole were labeled with the letters A and B respectively. An apparent lead slug was collected from just outside of the east doors (Item C-6). A second apparent lead slug (Item C-7) was collected from the ground next to a brick wall that extended north from the side of the building, several feet east of the Area C's hallway doors.

**Location:** Area G – Processed on 03/22 and 03/23/2005

Items collected	Description	Collected by:
Item G-1	.40 caliber cartridge casing	
Item G-2	.40 caliber cartridge casing	
Item G-3	.40 caliber magazine with apparent blood	
Item G-4	Swabs of apparent dripping blood from floor	
Item G-5	Swabs of apparent blood from a contact stain on the door to the science room (Area J)	
Item G-6	Apparent copper jacket fragment from the floor	
Item G-7	Apparent copper jacket fragment from the floor	
Item G-8	Apparent copper jacket fragment from the floor	
Item G-9	Apparent copper jacket fragment from the floor	
Item G-10	Apparent copper jacket fragment from the floor	
Item G-11	Swabs of apparent blood from the handle of the west door of Area G	
Item G-12	Swabs of apparent blood from the divider between the west doors of Area G	
Item G-13	Apparent copper jacket fragment from the floor	
Item G-14	Swabs of apparent blood from impact spatter on the door to the science room (Area J)	
Item G-15	Swabs of apparent blood from impact spatter on the door to the science room (Area J)	

b6  
b7C

**Observations/Conclusions:** Area G consisted of a hallway located south of three science rooms. A semi-circular shaped locker area was located at the southeast side of the hall. The south wall of the hallway and locker area consisted of floor to ceiling windows. There were two doors on the west side of the hallway that exited to the outside. Three small alcove areas along the north side of the hall allowed entry into the science classrooms.

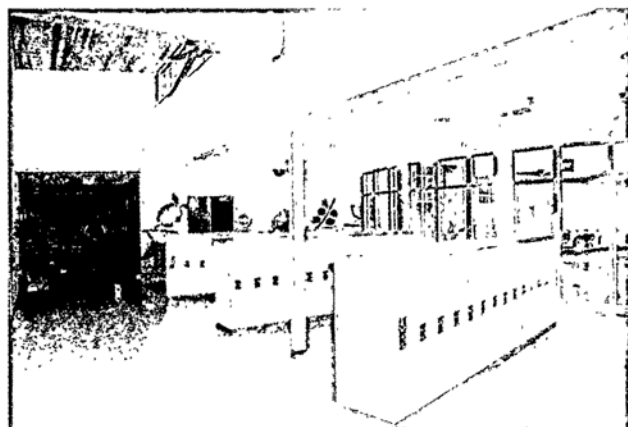


View of Area G looking west



View of Area G looking east

Two .40 caliber cartridge casings (Items G-1 and G-2) were collected from the floor on the extreme east side of Area G. A .40 caliber magazine covered with apparent bloodstains was collected from the eastern side of the locker area (Item G-3). Also noted in this area were several apparent dripping bloodstains. Presumptive tests performed on one stain indicated the presence of blood and swabs were collected (Item G-4).



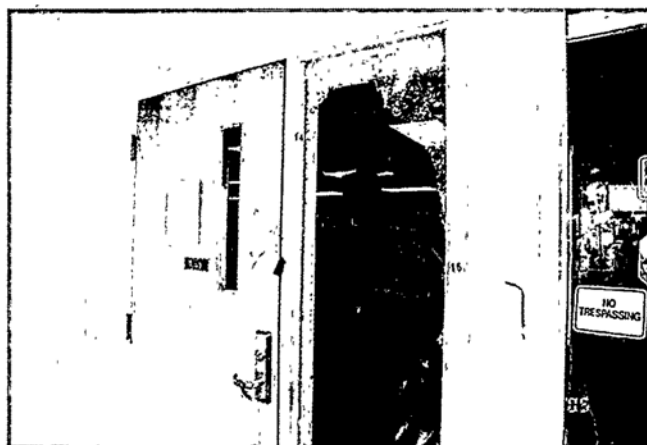
Locker area on southeast side of Area G



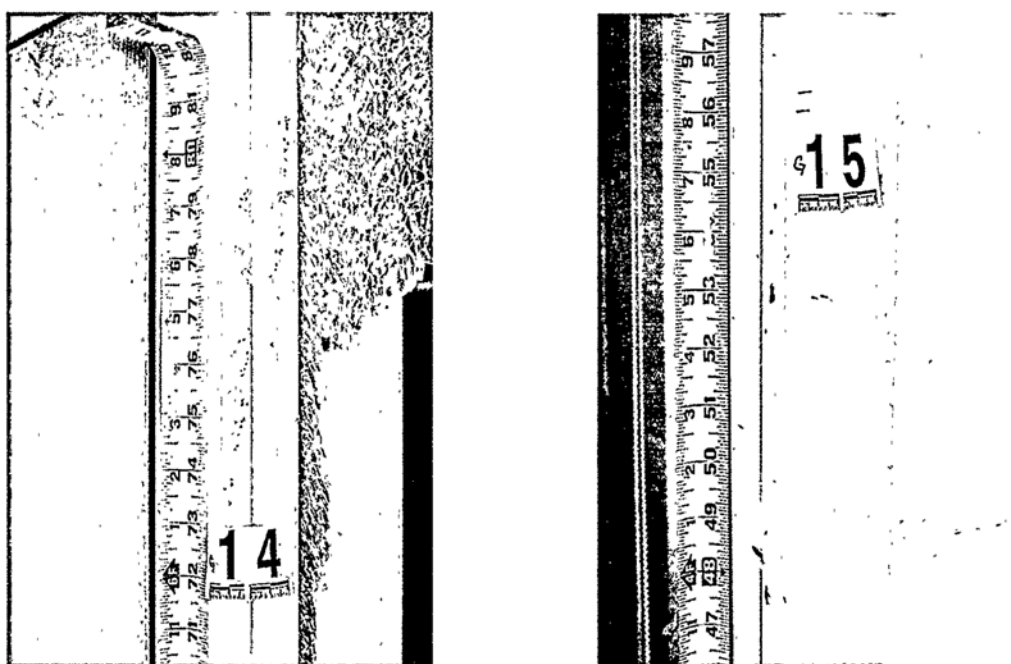
Items G-3 and G-4 in locker area

A total of six apparent copper jacket fragments were collected from the floor of Area G (Items G-6 - G-10 and G-13). Item G-6 was collected from the center portion of the hall, Items G-7 and G-8 were collected from the center alcove into the science rooms, and Items G-9 and G-10 were collected from the southwestern corner of area G. Item G-13 was collected from the center of the east portion of the hall.

Apparent bloodstains were noted on the hallway side of the door, door frame, and window frame leading into the center classroom (Area J). The window in this area had been completely shattered and most of it had dropped to the floor. Three of these apparent bloodstains tested positive with a presumptive test for blood and were collected (Items G-5, G-14 and G-15). The blood associated with Item G-5 was consistent with having been produced by contact with a bloody object, while the apparent bloodstains associated with Items G-14 and G-15 were consistent with impact spatter. The shape and distribution of these apparent bloodstains indicate that they projected back to two separate points of origin, indicating at least two separate impacts. Both impact sites were close to the window pane. However, the impact site associated with Item 14 originated from a distance of 73 - 81 inches from the floor and the impact site associated with Item 15 originated from a distance of 53 - 56 inches from the floor.



Apparent blood on door and window frame



Impact spatter on window frame

Apparent bloodstains were also noted on the west doors exiting Area G consistent with having originated by contact with a bloody object. Two of these stains tested positive with a presumptive test for blood and were collected (Items G-11 and G-12).

Apparent bullet holes were noted on both sides of the center portion of the hallway. A group of seven apparent bullet holes were noted in the western door and window leading into Area J. These holes were labeled with the letters A through G and their location was documented. On the glass wall opposite holes A through G were seven apparent bullet holes in a single pane of glass. These holes were labeled with the letters H through N and their location was also documented. An apparent bullet strike was also noted on the west wall of the east alcove leading into Areas H and J. The apparent bullet strike was labeled with the letter O.

Location: Area J		Collected by:
Items collected	Description	
Item J-1	Swabs of apparent blood from inside east door	
Item J-2	One copper jacket fragment from southeast corner of Area J	
Item J-3	One copper jacket fragment from behind a chair (thought to be [redacted])	
Item J-4	One copper jacket fragment from the waste basket	
Item J-5	One copper jacket fragment from the elevated desk area	
Item J-6	One copper jacket fragment from in front of the hood	
Item J-7	One copper jacket fragment from in front of the east cabinet	
Item J-8	One copper jacket fragment from under a desk in the elevated desk area	
Item J-9	One copper jacket fragment from near projector stand	
Item J-10	One copper jacket fragment from near projector stand	
Item J-11	One copper jacket fragment from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-12	One copper jacket fragment from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-13	One copper jacket fragment from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-14	One copper jacket fragment from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-15	One Glock Model 22 .40 caliber semi-automatic handgun bearing serial number ECM635US	
Item J-16	Swab(s) of apparent blood from a stool near the center of Area J	
Item J-17	One copper jacket fragment from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-18	One apparent lead fragment from the floor in the southeast corner of Area J	
Item J-19	One copper jacket fragment from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-20	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-21	One copper jacket fragment from floor near northwest lab bench	
Item J-22	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-23	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-24	One copper jacket fragment from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-25	One copper jacket fragment from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-26	One copper jacket fragment from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-27	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-28	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-29	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from top shelf on a cart in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-30	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from bottom shelf on a cart in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-31	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor under a cart in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-32	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-33	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-34	One .40 caliber cartridge casing from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-35	One apparent lead fragment from floor under northwest lab bench	
Item J-36	Swab(s) of apparent blood from floor near north center lab bench	
Item J-37	Swab(s) of apparent blood from floor west of northwest lab bench	
Item J-38	Swab(s) of apparent blood on counter near northwest sink	

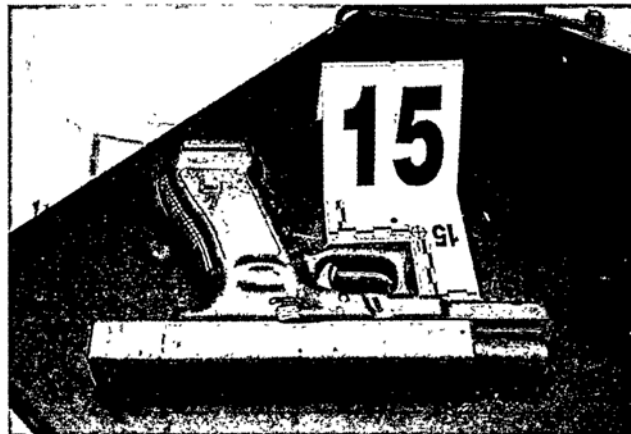
b3  
b6  
b7C

Item J-39	Swab(s) of apparent blood from floor in northwest corner of Area J	
Item J-40	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the door leading to Area I	
Item J-41	One copper jacket fragment from the door handle on the door leading to Area I	
Item J-42	One copper jacket fragment from the top of northwest lab bench	
Item J-43	One copper jacket fragment from the floor near the northwest lab bench	

b6  
b7C

**Observations/Conclusions:** Area J was a science classroom with a raised desk area to the south, four lab benches to the north, and a center lab bench and tables in the middle. There were doors in each corner of the south side of the room and a door near the northwest corner leading to a small room that appeared to have been used for office space and storage (Area I). A total of twenty-two copper jacket fragments were collected from Area J, seven from the east side and southeast corner of the room (Items J-2 through J-8), eight from the north central area of the room (Items J-9 through J-14, J-17, and J-19), and seven from the northwest corner of the room (Items J-21, J-24 through J-26, and J-41 through J-43). Two apparent lead fragments were collected from the room (Items J-18 and J-35). A total of eleven .40 caliber cartridge casings were collected from the northwest corner of the room (Items J-20, J-22, J-23 and J-27 through J-34).

A Glock Model 22 .40 caliber handgun bearing serial number ECM635US was collected from the south side of the northeast central lab bench (Item J-15). The action had been locked open and the gun was covered with apparent blood.

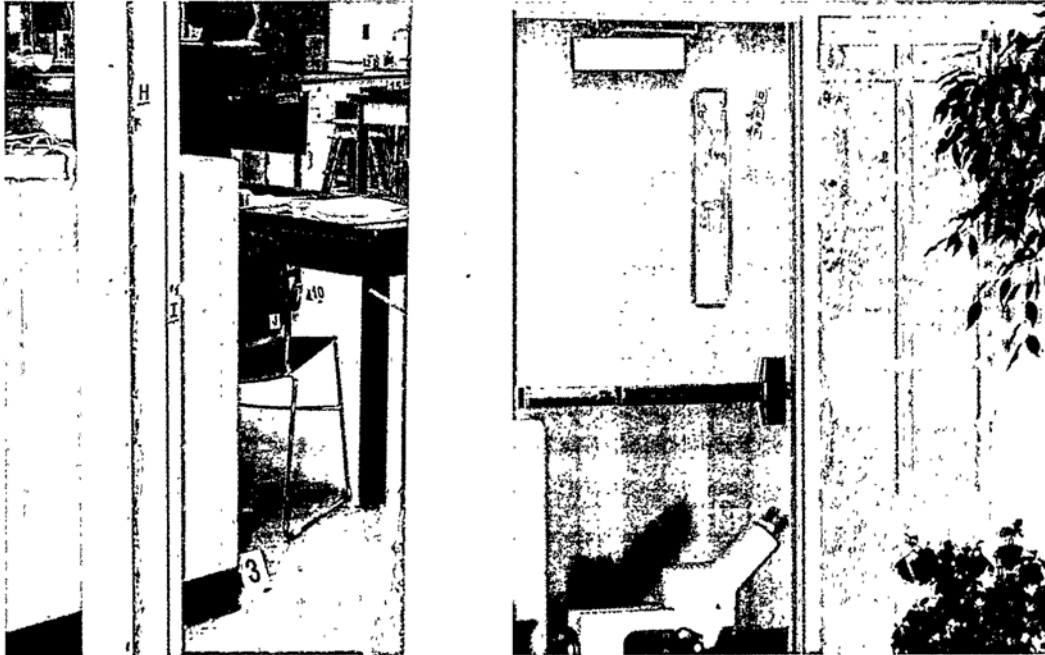


An apparent bloodstain consistent with having been deposited by contact with a bloody object was noted on the inside of the southeast door to Area J. Swabs were collected from this stain (Item J-1). Swabs from apparent dripping bloodstains were collected from a stool in the center part of the room (Item J-16), from the floor between the middle lab benches (Item J-36), from the floor between the two western most lab benches (Item J-37), from the north end of the western-most lab bench (Item J-38), and from the floor near the door to Area I (Item J-39). One apparent bloodstain consistent with spatter was collected from the door frame to Area I (Item J-40). Presumptive testing was performed on all the above samples, indicating the presence of blood.

The glass adjacent to the southeast door was almost completely shattered, with the majority of the glass inside the room. Apparent bullet strikes were noted on the southeast door frame. The strikes were designated with the letters H and I and were documented with photography. Presumptive testing indicated the presence of lead in an apparent bullet hole located near the top of a plant vase in front of the southeast door. This bullet hole was labeled with the letter K. Presumptive testing also indicated the presence of lead on an apparent bullet hole noted in the back of a chair located at the table nearest the southeast door. The paper documents at the table in

b3  
b6  
b7C

front of this chair contained the name [redacted] The hole in the chair was labeled with the letter J. Presumptive testing also indicated the presence of lead on an apparent bullet strike in the leg of a projector stand located near the middle of the room. This apparent bullet strike was labeled with the letter M.



A total of seven apparent bullet holes were noted in the door and adjacent window in the southwest corner of the room. No presumptive testing was performed on these holes, but they were labeled with the letters A – G and their locations were documented.



The door leading to Area I, in the northwest corner of the room showed an apparent bullet strike(s) around the door latch. No presumptive testing for lead was performed, however, a copper jacket fragment was removed



from the damaged area (Item J-41). The apparent bullet strike was labeled with the letter L and its location was documented.

Location: Area H		
Items collected	Description	Collected by:
Item H-1	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the handle of the door to Area I	
Item H-2	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the door to Area I	
Item H-3	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the door to Area I	
Item H-4	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the counter top of the northeast lab bench	
Item H-5	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the counter top of the central northeast lab bench	
Item H-6	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the counter top of the central northeast lab bench	
Item H-7	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor near the center of Area H	
Item H-8	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the counter top of the central lab bench	
Item H-9	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor from the west central area of Area H	
Item H-10	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the top of a table near the southwest corner of Area H	
Item H-11	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor in the southwest corner of Area H	
Item H-12	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor in the southwest corner of Area H	
Item H-13	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the half-wall in the southwest corner of Area H	
Item H-14	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the door in the southwest corner of Area H	
Item H-15	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the eraser deck of the white board on the north wall of Area H	
Item H-16	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor in the southwest corner of Area H	
Item H-17	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor in the southwest corner of Area H	

b6  
b7C

**Observations/Conclusions:** Area H, the western most science classroom, was almost identical to Area J. A door leading to Area I was located in the northeast corner of the room. There were also two exits into the hall (Area G) in each corner of the south side of the room. The lab stools in this room were placed upside down on the lab benches. No physical evidence associated with gunshots was seen in Area H.

A total of seventeen apparent bloodstains were collected from Area H. Presumptive tests were performed on all stains that were collected, indicating the presence of blood. Apparent bloodstains consistent with having been deposited by contact with a bloody object were collected from the door leading to area I (Items H-1 – H-3) and the southwest door of the room (Item H-14). Apparent bloodstains consistent with having been deposited by contact with a bloody object were also collected from the tops of the two lab benches in the northeast corner of the room (Items H-4 – H-6), the center lab bench (Item H-8), a table near the southwest corner (Item H-10), the top of a half-wall in the southwest corner (Item H-13), and the eraser deck of the white board on the north wall (Item H-15).

Apparent bloodstains consistent with dripping blood were collected from the floor in the central (Item H-7) and west central (Item H-9) portion of the room, and also from the floor in the southwest corner of the room (Items H-11, H-12, H-16 and H-17).

Location: Area I		
Items Collected:	Description:	Collected by:
Item I-1	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor toward the west side of Area I	
Item I-2	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the floor near the west door of Area I	
Item I-3	Swab(s) of apparent blood from the west wall of Area I	
Item I-4	Apparent lead fragments from the floor toward the east side of Area I	
<b>Observations/Conclusions:</b> Area I was a small room used as office space and a storage area. The room had two doors, one in the southeast corner which led into Area J and the other in the southwest corner which led into Area H. The inside of the door leading to Area J had a bulge in the inside of it which roughly corresponded to the apparent bullet strike L noted in Area J. The bulge was labeled with the letter A and its location was documented.  There were several small lead fragments on the floor in the east side of the room that were collected as Item I-4.  Apparent bloodstains consistent with having been deposited by contact with a bloody object were collected from the west central part of the floor (Item I-1) and the west wall (Item I-3). An apparent dripping bloodstain was collected from the floor near the southwest door leading to Area H (Item I-2). Presumptive testing indicated the presence of blood on these items.		

b6  
b7C

**Distribution of Evidence:** All evidence collected from Areas C, G, H, I and J were turned over to F.B.I. Special Agent [redacted]

Items 50 – 86 were subsequently submitted to the BCA Laboratory for testing. At the time of this report, all requested examinations have been completed.

I hereby certify that the above report is true and accurate.

[redacted signature box]

[redacted name box]

Assistant Laboratory Director

**Disposition of Evidence:**  
Please pick up your evidence.

**Distribution:** FBI - Bemidji Office - 1

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 07/18/2005

To: Minneapolis

From: Minneapolis

Squad 8/Cyber

Contact: SA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

*gws*

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~

Title: Weise, Jeffrey, James (Deceased);  
Mass Homicide,  
Red Lake Indian Reservation, MN  
03/21/2005

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Synopsis: Delay in return of search warrant.

Details: The purpose of this Electronic Communication is to report a delay in the return of a search warrant requesting account information from Internet Service Provider (ISP) Paul Bunyan Net, Suite 210, 1831 Anne St. NW, Bemidji, Minnesota, 56601.

On May 18, 2005, a search warrant was served to Paul Bunyan Net via facsimile requesting ISP information associated with the account held by [redacted] Paul Bunyan Net responded with requested information in the format of a CD-ROM via Federal Express shipping on May 27, 2005. The CD-ROM was checked in to evidence on May 27, 2005.

Due to a mistake in personal filing, the original search warrant was misplaced and soon became temporarily forgotten.

On the late afternoon of Friday, July 15, 2005, AUSA [redacted] contacted SA [redacted] and left a message on phone mail indicating that he had been contacted by the office of the magistrate who signed the search warrant and told that it had not yet been returned.

On the morning of Monday, July 18, 2005, SA [redacted] retrieved the voice mail from AUSA [redacted] Upon checking his personal files, SA [redacted] found the search warrant in question and immediately phoned AUSA [redacted] AUSA [redacted] advised

*198A-MP-66145-137*

*V: 200gws 01.ec*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 26 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 07/18/2005

that the search warrant should be returned immediately. He also indicated that even though it had not been returned promptly, there was no possibility that the information obtained by the search warrant would be suppressed.

SA [redacted] next contacted the office of the magistrate who originally signed the search warrant and explained the situation. SA [redacted] was told that it would not be a problem and to just return the search warrant to the duty magistrate of the month.

b6  
b7C

At 11:30 AM on the same morning of July 15, 2005, SA [redacted] returned the search warrant to the office of the duty magistrate. At that time, the duty magistrate asked for an explanation of why it was being returned so late. SA [redacted] explained that he misplaced it in his files and had assumed that he had already returned it. The duty magistrate did not indicate that this was a problem and signed the return.

◆◆

FBI LABORATORY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
QUANTICO, VA 22135

Date: November 22, 2005

To: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145-138

Lab No.: 050609020 KS FH  
050708017 KS FH

Reference: Communications dated June 1, 2005 and June 29, 2005

Your No.:

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[Redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake  
Indian Reservation, MN,  
03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

b6  
b7C

Date specimens received: June 9, 2005, June 13, 2005 and July 8, 2005

The items listed below were submitted under cover of communication dated June 1, 2004, assigned Laboratory number 050609020, and examined in the Latent Print Operations Unit:

ITEMS RECEIVED JUNE 9, 2005

- Q12 Can (1B63.28)
- Q13 Can (1B63.17)
- Q14 Can (1B63.27)
- Q15-Q19 Five (5) latent print lifts (1B67, #42)
- Q20 Knife (1B63.20)
- Q21 Box (1B65.4)
- Q22 Plastic cover (1B65.31)

Page 1 of 4



*[Handwritten signature]*

198A MP 66145-138

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 16 2005	
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>	

Q23 Box (1B65.7)  
Q24 Box (1B65.5)  
Q25 Box (1B65.9)  
Q26 Plastic holder (1B65.19)  
Q27-Q28 Two (2) plastic holders (1B65.12)  
  
K9 Elimination hand prints from [redacted] (1B320)  
K10 Elimination hand prints from [redacted] (1B319)

b3  
b6  
b7C

ITEMS RECEIVED JUNE 13, 2005

Q29 Box (1B62.8)  
Q30-Q49 Twenty (20) cartridges (1B62.8)  
Q50-Q51 Two (2) plastic holders (1B62.8)  
Q52 Plastic holder (1B62.11)  
Q53-Q60 Eight (8) cartridges (1B62.11)  
Q61 Magazine (1B62.26)  
Q62 Box (1B62.29)  
Q63 Box (1B62.6)  
Q64 Plastic holder (1B62.6)  
Q65-Q73 Nine (9) cartridges (1B62.6)  
Q74 Cartridge (1B62.10)  
Q75 Magazine with contents (1B62.10)  
Q75.1-Q75.27 Twenty-seven (27) cartridges removed from Q75 (1B62.10)

The item listed below was submitted under cover of communication dated June 29, 2005, assigned Laboratory number 050708017, and examined in the Latent Print Operations Unit:

K47 Fingerprints and palm prints from MICHELLE SIGANA

This report supplements FBI Laboratory report numbers 050404011 KS FH, 050606012 KS FH, 050609020 KS FH and 050622005 KS FH dated July 12, 2005. This report contains the results of the latent print examinations.

**Results of Examinations:**

Twenty-two latent fingerprints and one latent impression, which is either a fingerprint or a palm print, of value are present or were developed on Q12, Q13, Q15, Q18, Q19, Q25, Q26, Q52 and Q63. No latent prints of value were detected on the remaining items.

Nine latent fingerprints have been identified as fingerprints of JEFFREY JAMES WEISE on the following items:

Four on Q12, diet PEPSI can

One on Q25, American Eagle Ridge ammunition box

One on Q26, clear plastic holder

One on Q52, clear plastic holder

Two on Q63, Federal Classic Rifle ammunition box

Eight latent fingerprints and the latent impression were compared, insofar as possible with the available fingerprints of WEISE, but no identification was effected.

The remaining latent fingerprints are not the fingerprints of WEISE.

Two latent fingerprints and the latent impression were compared, insofar as possible with the available fingerprints of [redacted] and MICHELLE SIGANA, but no identification was effected.

The remaining latent fingerprints are not the fingerprints of [redacted] or SIGANA.

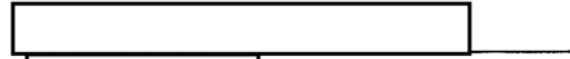
b3  
b6  
b7C

**Remarks:**

Major cases prints of WEISE, [redacted] and SIGANA are needed for conclusive comparisons.

This report concludes the examinations conducted by the FBI Laboratory.

The items, along with photographs of the latent prints are being returned under separate cover.



Latent Print Unit  
(703) 632-7184

b6  
b7C



**FBI**  
**LABORATORY**  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
QUANTICO, VA 22135

To: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA

Date: November 21, 2005

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145

Lab No.: 050705008 KS FH

Reference: Communication dated June 28, 2005.

Your No.:

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

Date specimens received: July 5, 2005

The items listed below were examined in the Latent Print Operations Unit:

K30 [redacted] (1B342)

K31 [redacted] (1B341)

This report contains the results of the latent print examinations.

**Results of Examinations:**

Three unidentified latent fingerprints previously reported in Laboratory number 050404011 KS FH are not the fingerprints of [redacted]

One unidentified latent fingerprint previously reported was compared, insofar as possible, with the available fingerprints of [redacted] and [redacted] but no identification was effected.

Page 1 of 2

[redacted]



198A-MP-66145-139

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
DEC 20 2005	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

*[Handwritten mark]*

b3  
b6  
b7C

**Remarks:**

Clearly and completely recorded inked fingerprints, including the extreme tip and sides areas of the fingers of [redacted] and [redacted] or needed for a conclusive comparison.

This report concludes the examinations conducted by the FBI Laboratory.

The items are being returned under separate cover.

b3  
b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
Latent Print Operations Unit  
(703) 632-7184

54  
**FBI**  
**LABORATORY**  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
QUANTICO, VA 22135

To: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA

Date: November 21, 2005

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145 - 140

Lab No.: 050714008 KS FH

Reference: Communication dated July 7, 2005

Your No.:

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[Redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

Date specimens received: July 14, 2005

The items listed below were examined in the Latent Print Operations Unit:

K48 [Redacted] (1B286)

K49 Fingerprints and palm prints from JEFFREY JAMES WEISE (1B344)

This report contains the results of the latent print examinations.

b3  
b6  
b7C

**Results of Examinations:**

Three unidentified latent fingerprints previously reported in Laboratory number 050404011 KS FH are not the fingerprints of [Redacted]

One unidentified latent fingerprint previously reported was compared, insofar as possible, with the available fingerprints of [Redacted] but no identification was effected.

198AMP-66145-140

Page 1 of 2



SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
NOV 23 2005  
FBI - MINNAPOLIS

**Remarks:**

Latent print comparisons with JEFFREY JAMES WEISE were previously conducted and the results are set out in our laboratory report 050404011 KS FH, dated July 12, 2005.

Clearly and completely recorded inked fingerprints, including the extreme tip and sides areas of the fingers of [redacted] are needed for a conclusive comparison.

This report concludes the examinations conducted by the FBI Laboratory.

The items are being returned under separate cover.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Latent Print Operations Unit  
(703) 632-7184

b3  
b6  
b7C

198A-MP-6645-141

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JAN 30 2005	
FBI - MEMPHIS <i>AM</i>	

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/10/2006

To: Minneapolis

Attn: SSA [redacted]

From: Minneapolis

Squad 6/Bemidji RA

Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted] *SW*

Drafted By: [redacted] *JPE*

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~ -142

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Murder on Red Lake  
Indian Reservation, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Synopsis: Request reimbursement for materials for case presentation by SAC Tabman and US Attorney Heffelfinger.

Details: In connection with the case presentation made by SAC Tabman and US Attorney Heffelfinger in Bemidji on 1/30/2006 to the victim's families and on 1/31/2006 in Red Lake to the Red Lake Tribal Council, SA [redacted] was tasked to produce a chart depicting the progress of the shooter, Jeffrey James Weise, on 03/21/2005.

The above necessitated the purchase of certain materials from Office Max, to include graphic materials and the mounting on foam board of a school diagram. The cost of the materials, after return of unnecessary materials, was [redacted]. Original receipts are attached along with an FD-794. Writer has not claimed the Minnesota sales tax reflected on the attached receipts.

◆◆

198AMP 66145-142

[Handwritten notes and stamps]

JPE04102.ec



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 198A-MP-66145 -143

111 Washington Avenue South  
Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415  
(612) 376-3200  
February 15, 2006

Hon. Thomas B. Heffelfinger  
United States Attorney  
300 South Fourth Street  
Suite 600  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

(X)

Attention: [redacted]  
Assistant United States Attorney

RE: Red Lake Police Department/Beltrami  
County Law Enforcement Center Dispatch  
Activity, March 21, 2005

b6  
b7C

Dear Mr. Heffelfinger:

Recently, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) [redacted] of your office contacted Special Agent (SA) [redacted] of the Bemidji Resident Agency to resolve a issue surrounding the shootings of March 21, 2005. This issue was raised during the presentation you and I gave to the Red Lake Tribal Council on January 31, 2006 and involved an allegation to the effect that the Beltrami County Law Enforcement Dispatch Center (BCLEDC) did not promptly advise the Red Lake Police Department (RLPD) that a shooting was in progress at the Red Lake High School (RLHS).

SA [redacted] upon request by AUSA [redacted] undertook a study of this issue. This office is in possession of dispatch recordings from both the RLPD and BCLEDC as well as written transcripts from same. Additionally, SA [redacted] has been in contact with the supervisor of the BCLEDC to clarify some details.

One important factor which must be taken into consideration in any study of this question is that the RLPD time stamp for its recording system was off by at least an hour, recording the first 911 call involving the shootings at the RLHS at 3:58.01 pm (all calls times were originally recorded in 24 hour time format but are changed to 12 hour civilian format for this letter's purposes), at least an hour later than the actual time. In fact, the RLPD's electronic time stamp is even

2-Addressee  
1-Minneapolis (198A-MP-66145)-143  
JPE:jpe (3)

JPE04103-At

different from the RLPD's own computerized log, which reflects the first 911 call as 2:55 pm.

As you may be aware, 911 calls made on hard lines within the reservation are routed to the RLPD, while cellular 911 calls are routed to the BCLEDC.

The following sequence is taken from Red Lake dispatch records, but the times have been converted to reflect the correct hour; minutes have not been altered:

TIME	SPEAKER	TRANSCRIPT
2:57:38	Unknown caller	Unanswered 911 call at RLPD
2:58:01	RLPD Dispatcher [redacted]	911.
	[redacted]	This is the high school. Could you send officers up here, they're shooting here at the high school.
	RLPD Dsp. [redacted]	At the high school?
	[redacted]	Yes. At the Red Lake Senior High School.
	RLPD Dsp. [redacted]	Okay
2:58.21	[redacted]	Thank you. (hangs up)
2:58.47	RLPD Dsp. [redacted]	840, Red Lake 5. 840 all units, Code fours (gunshots) at the Red Lake High School
2.59.02 (Red Lake)	Beltrami County LEC Dispatcher [redacted] Unknown female 911 caller	Over. (Transfers unknown female cellular caller from BCLEDC to Red Lake)  Female states: Someone is down at the front door.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Somebody is down at the front door?
	Unknown female	I think it's a security guard.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	A security guard that's down?

b6  
b7C



	Unknown female	I think so, I am not sure, we can't tell.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Is everybody okay in your classroom, ma'am? Are you in the classroom?
	Unknown female	No, I'm in the main office.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	You're in the office?
	Unknown female	Yes.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Can you lock the doors where you're at?
	Unknown female	No, we're locked in the back office.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	You're locked in the back office?
	Unknown female	Yes.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Okay, I want you to stay there and stay locked in, okay? <u>I'm still trying to get Red Lake to answer.</u> Can you stay with me?
	Unknown female	Yes.
2:59.50	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Okay, hold on.
2:59.54	RLPD Sgt. [redacted] [redacted]	(Radio traffic) 5, 840, we're 10/8. Ninety dollar tow fee, copied traffic.
	RLPD Dsp. [redacted]	840, Red Lake 5, did you copy traffic?
	RLPD Sgt. [redacted] [redacted]	10/4, Circle Pines, heading that way.
	RLPD Dsp. [redacted]	They also reported somebody is down in the front.
	RLPD Sgt. [redacted] [redacted]	10/4
	RLPD Officer [redacted]	(Radio traffic) 135 and 36 copies.
2:59.51	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Ma'am?
	Unknown female	Yes

b6  
b7C

	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Are you okay now?
--	---------------------------	-------------------

The bolded portion reflects the first BCLEDC contact, a voice-over transfer that is reflected on the Red Lake Dispatch logs. It is notable that even when this call was transferred, there had been no dispatcher to dispatcher contact between the two agencies despite Beltrami County's efforts and that Beltrami County was receiving multiple calls, necessitating the calling in of additional personnel to handle call volume.

The first call to Beltrami County, a cellular 911 call from a RLHS [redacted] (possibly [redacted]) came in at 2:41.23 pm by Beltrami County's records. A review of both the recording and written transcripts from Beltrami County show that immediately upon receiving the first 911 cellular call from RLHS, the dispatcher on duty, [redacted] attempted to contact RLPD while keeping the caller on the line and relaying safety instructions as proper procedure called for, but the RLPD phone rang unanswered, probably the first unanswered call reflected in the RLPD transcript. The calm professionalism of Dispatcher [redacted] is immediately evident in the Beltrami recordings. The RLPD dispatch center, which had only one dispatcher on duty at the time the first call to RLPD came in, was already overwhelmed.

The following is that first call that was logged to BCLEDC:

TIME	SPEAKER	TRANSCRIPT
2:41.23	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Emergency 911
	Unknown female caller	Hi. We are at Red Lake Senior High School.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Red Lake? Okay, let me get you to Red Lake. Stay with me, okay? (busy signal heard in the background)
	Unknown female	Okay.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	What is going on up there, ma'am?
	Unknown female	Inaudible

b6  
b7C

	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	To caller: Hold on, stay with me, okay. Hold on.  To another BCLEDC dispatcher: Is this Red Lake? I have Red Lake. Something going on at the school. Dialing, phone rings unanswered.  To caller: Ma'am, can you tell me what is going on up there?
	Unknown female	There is real loud banging noises like gunshots going off here.
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	To caller: Okay, okay, I'm trying to get Red Lake to answer the phone here.  To another BCLEDC dispatcher: I can't get Red Lake to answer. Can you pick up the phone and call Red Lake and tell them to answer 911 for me please.  To caller: Do you know where it is at in the school, ma'am?  (Ringing continues)
	Unknown female	By the front door by the main...
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	By the front doors?  (Ringing continues)
	Unknown female	(inaudible) the whole building really.  (RLPD phone ringing stops.)
	BCLEDC Dsp. [redacted]	Shots all over?
	Unknown female	Someone is down at the front doors.

b6  
b7C

The BCLEDC continued to attempt contact phone and radio contact with RLPD without success for approximately six minutes. In that time period, BCLEDC received a total of eight 911 calls from people at or near the RLHS, and had three professional dispatchers on duty and were already summoning additional personnel. Again, the attempts to contact an inundated RLPD are clearly depicted in the Beltrami recordings but the RLPD's own dispatch records reflect that the RLPD dispatcher was using information from the routed, bolded Beltrami voice-over call to inform responding RLPD officers of the situation, so even without

the dispatcher-to-dispatcher contact it was clear that RLPD was monitoring the Beltrami voice-over.

Using the two respective agencies' timestamp for the bolded call, and even adjusting the Red Lake calls to reflect the proper hour, it can be deducted that there was an approximate 16 minute discrepancy between the time stamps of the two agencies' dispatch recording system. By this calculation, Beltrami County received the first 911 call from the school at the time Red Lake recorded as 2:57 pm, almost simultaneously with the first call received by RLPD.

It is evident from these calculations that the allegation levied against Beltrami County of not immediately informing Red Lake of the first 911 call is false.

The Beltrami County dispatch center continued to log calls and radio traffic as well as providing communications, logistics and coordinating multi-jurisdiction law enforcement and medical response throughout the afternoon and evening. The Beltrami County dispatch center, in addition to the normal communications workload throughout the county, logged over 400 calls and radio traffic communications directly related to the Red Lake tragedy in the following six hours. The [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who also holds the position of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was instrumental in coordinating the immediate and long-term response to the situation to include activating the Beltrami County emergency response plan involving air ambulances and area hospitals.

The role of the Beltrami County Law Enforcement Dispatch Center, so admirably exemplified by the performance of Ms. [REDACTED] Ms. [REDACTED] and the other team members, in the stabilization of this terrible crisis cannot be overstated and was so outstanding that this office has nominated the dispatch center's entire team for an FBI Meritorious Achievement award.

I trust that this information will assist you in responding to these unfair and inaccurate allegations. Should you have any questions or comments regarding this issue, please contact SA [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Sincerely,

Michael Tabman  
Special Agent in Charge

By:

[Redacted Signature]

Supervisory Special Agent

b6  
b7C

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out  
FD-5a (1-5-94)

Date: 07/10/06 Time: 18:53

Case ID: 198A-MP-66145 Serial: 144

Description of Document:

Type : NEWSPAPE  
Date : 06/20/06  
To : MINNEAPOLIS  
From : STAR TRIBUNE  
Topic: RED LAKE TEEN SENTENCED FOR THREATS

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

misfiled

Transferred to:

Case ID: 198A-MP-66145-NC Serial: 8

Employee:

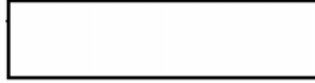
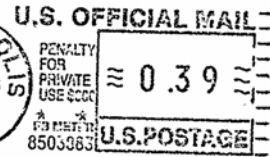
b6  
b7C

198A-MP-66145-144

U.S. Department of Justice

United States Attorney  
District of Minnesota  
600 U.S. Courthouse  
300 South Fourth Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300



FBI  
P.O. Box 1167  
Fargo, ND 58107-1167



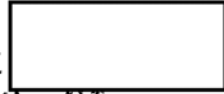
b6  
b7C

198A-MP-66145-

145

b6

b7C per FBI



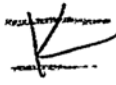
*gpr*

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED







U.S. Department of Justice

United States Attorney  
District of Minnesota

600 United States Courthouse  
300 South Fourth Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
www.usdoj.gov/usao/mn

(612)664-5600

July 10, 2006

[Redacted]

FBI  
P.O. Box 1167  
Fargo, ND 58107-1167

Re: [Redacted]

Dear [Redacted]

Confirming our telephone call today, we have declined prosecution on [Redacted] as it relates to the Red Lake School incident for insufficient evidence.

b6  
b7C

Very truly yours,

RACHEL K. PAULOSE  
United States Attorney

[Signature]  
BY: [Redacted]  
First Assistant U.S. Attorney  
Attorney ID Number [Redacted]

JEL:mf

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

4

[Redacted]

(MP) (FBI)

From: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Sent: Friday, August 18, 2006, 12:41 PM  
To: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Cc: LOVEN, KYLE A. (MP) (FBI)  
Subject: Return of Firearms associated with Red Lake HS shootings

UNCLASSIFIED  
RECORD 198A-MP-66145

b6  
b7C

[Redacted] per Kyle Loven's instructions, please send a standard letter to:

[Redacted]

We have the following firearms in evidence which can now be returned to the family of Darryl Lussier:

- 1B64.47 - Savage Model III .30-06 caliber rifle, Serial Number G273477;
- 1B64.48 - New England Firearms Pardner Model S8 20 gauge shotgun, S/N NH425515;
- 1B64.49 - Remington Model 7400 .308 caliber rifle, S/N 8327826, with soft case.

[Redacted] has been named by the Red Lake Tribal Court as the [Redacted] [Redacted] estate. She may make arrangements with me to pick up the firearms.

UNCLASSIFIED

*NCC returning  
8/18/06*

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

*198E-MP-66145-146*

[redacted] (MP) (FBI)

**From:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2006 1:00 PM  
**To:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Subject:** RE: Return of Firearms associated with Red Lake HS shootings

UNCLASSIFIED  
RECORD 198A-MP-66145

[redacted] could you also do the same for the following firearm:

1B221 - Browning BAR II .30-06 caliber rifle, SN 107NW21929, seized from the yard of

[redacted]  
I have no phone number for these people.

-----Original Message-----  
**From:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2006 12:48 PM  
**To:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Subject:** RE: Return of Firearms associated with Red Lake HS shootings

UNCLASSIFIED  
RECORD 198A-MP-66145

Okay, I will check the file to make sure. Thanks so much

-----Original Message-----  
**From:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2006 12:45 PM  
**To:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Subject:** RE: Return of Firearms associated with Red Lake HS shootings

UNCLASSIFIED  
RECORD 198A-MP-66145

I believe so as we had to do that for the last inspection on all firearms in evidence.

-----Original Message-----  
**From:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2006 12:43 PM  
**To:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Subject:** RE: Return of Firearms associated with Red Lake HS shootings

UNCLASSIFIED  
RECORD 198A-MP-66145

I gather these have all been run through NCIC and ATF?

-----Original Message-----  
**From:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2006 12:41 PM  
**To:** [redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
**Cc:** LOVEN, KYLE A. (MP) (FBI)  
**Subject:** Return of Firearms associated with Red Lake HS shootings

b6  
b7C



Date 8-18-06

Birth  Credit  Criminal  Death  INS  Marriage\*  Motor Vehicle  Other \_\_\_\_\_

To NCIC Buded \_\_\_\_\_

Return to \_\_\_\_\_ File Number 198A-MP-66145

Name and aliases of subject \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Address  
Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Business \_\_\_\_\_  
Former \_\_\_\_\_

\* Date and place of marriage \_\_\_\_\_  
(if applicable)

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
------	---	-----	--------	--------	------	------

b6  
b7C

Birth date \_\_\_\_\_ Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_

Arrest Number \_\_\_\_\_ Fingerprint classification \_\_\_\_\_ Criminal specialty \_\_\_\_\_

Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ Divers License Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 D/L Photo  Other

Specific information desired \_\_\_\_\_

Results of check \_\_\_\_\_

SA  
SSR

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198E-MP-66145-147



Check to see if Stolen Please 8-18-06  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Birth  Credit  Criminal  Death  INS  Marriage\*  Motor Vehicle  Other \_\_\_\_\_

To NCIC Buded \_\_\_\_\_

Return to \_\_\_\_\_ File Number 198A-MP 66145

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse \_\_\_\_\_

① Savage Model III .30-06 caliber rifle

Address SN: G273477

Residence

Business

② New England Firearms Pardner Model S8

Former

20 gauge shotgun SN: NH2125515

③ Remington Model 7400 .308 caliber rifle, SN: 8327826

\* Date and place of marriage (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
------	---	-----	--------	--------	------	------

b6  
b7C

Birth date	Birthplace
------------	------------

Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification	Criminal specialty
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Social Security Number	Divers License Number <input type="checkbox"/> D/L Photo <input type="checkbox"/> Other
------------------------	--

Specific information desired \_\_\_\_\_

Results of check  
④ Browning BAR II .30-06 caliber rifle  
SN: 107NW21929

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198E-MP-66145-148

SA \_\_\_\_\_  
SSA \_\_\_\_\_

F 0

TO: FBI-00110086 20060821 13:27:11 032801AE06  
FROM: NCIC2-15958078 20060821 13:27:11 0328011C2A  
1L010328011C2A2QG  
MNFBI00

NO RECORD SER/G273477 MAK/SAV

TO: FBI-00110087 20060821 13:27:36 032801AE07  
FROM: NCIC2-15958085 20060821 13:27:36 0328011C2C  
1L010328011C2C2QG  
MNFBI00

NO RECORD SER/G273477 MAK/ANS

TO: FBI-00110088 20060821 13:28:18 032801AE08  
FROM: NCIC2-15958095 20060821 13:28:18 0328011C2E  
1L010328011C2E2QG  
MNFBIIMP00

NO RECORD SER/NH425515 MAK/NEF



TO: FBI-00110089 20060821 13:28:45 032801AE09  
FROM: NCIC2-15958103 20060821 13:28:44 0328011C30  
1L010328011C302QG  
MNFBIIMP00

NO RECORD SER/NH425515 MAK/NEE

TO: FBI-00110090 20060821 13:29:10 032801AE0A  
FROM: NCIC2-15958105 20060821 13:29:09 0328011C32  
1L010328011C322QG  
MNFBIIMP00

NO RECORD SER/NH425515 MAK/NWT

TO: FBI-00110091 20060821 13:29:45 032801AÆ0B  
FROM: NCIC2-15958109 20060821 13:29:45 0328011C34  
1L010328011C342QG  
MNFBIIMP00

NO RECORD SER/8327826 MAK/REM

TO: FBI-00110092 20060821 13:30:10 032801AE0C  
FROM: NCIC2-15958114 20060821 13:30:10 0328011C36  
1L010328011C362QG  
MNFBIIMP00

NO RECORD SER/8327826 MAK/USA

TO: FBI-00110095 20060821 13:32:31 032801AE0F  
FROM: NCIC2-15958133 20060821 13:32:31 0328011C3C  
1L010328011C3C2QG  
MNFBIIMP00

NO RECORD SER/107NW21929 MAK/BR0



Date 8-18-06

Birth  Credit  Criminal  Death  INS  Marriage\*  Motor Vehicle  Other \_\_\_\_\_

To NCIC Buded \_\_\_\_\_

Return to \_\_\_\_\_ File Number 198A-MP-66145

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, employee, and spouse \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Business \_\_\_\_\_  
Former \_\_\_\_\_

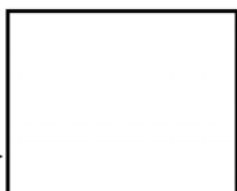

b6  
b7C

\* Date and place of marriage \_\_\_\_\_  
(if applicable)

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date		Birthplace				
Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification		Criminal specialty			
Social Security Number			Divers License Number <input type="checkbox"/> D/L Photo <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

Specific information desired \_\_\_\_\_  
Results of check \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

SA    
SSRA

**Searched** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Serialized** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Indexed** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Filed** \_\_\_\_\_  
*Kyle - Review where marked ~ Should we contact [redacted] re this warrant?*  
198E-MP-66145-149



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

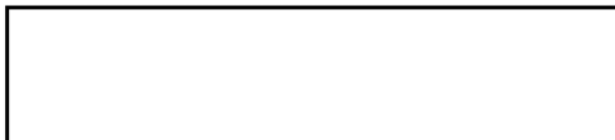
In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 198A-MP-66145

-150

111 Washington Avenue South  
Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
August 18, 2006

Return Receipt Requested

RC 057 109521 US



RE: Savage Model III .30-06 Caliber Rifle  
SN:G273477;  
New England Firearms Pardner Model S8 20  
Gauge shotgun SN:NH425515;  
Remington Model 7400 .308 Caliber Rifle  
SN:3827826, with soft case

Dear



The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is in possession of the above-described firearms.

You are hereby advised that you have thirty (30) days from the date postmarked on this letter to claim the above-described firearms. If the property is not claimed by this date, title to the property will vest in the United States, in accordance with Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), Section 128-48.102-1.

b6  
b7C

You may claim the property by contacting the FBI, Attention: Abandonment/Forfeiture Unit, 111 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1100, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55401. The claim (form is enclosed) must be in writing, sworn, and pursuant to 41 C.F.R. Section 128-48.503, must be supported by documentary evidence establishing your claim, good faith interest in the property, and execution of the enclosed FBI Indemnity Agreement. Upon receipt of the claim and indemnity agreement, the FBI will conduct an investigation into the merits of the claim and advise you as to the results. This will be the only notice you will receive concerning the above-described firearms.

SA [Redacted] [Signature]

SSRA [Redacted]


Serialized  
Indexed  
Filed

198A-MP-66145-150

If you have any questions or require additional assistance, please contact the FBI, Attention: Abandonment/Forfeiture Unit, at the above address or by telephone at 612-376-3300.

Sincerely,

Michael Tabman  
Special Agent in Charge

  
By:  
Kyle A. Loven  
Chief Division Counsel  
Minnesota License #0235301

Enclosures



**ABANDONMENT CLAIM FORM**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I**

List the items in which you are claiming an interest. Include sufficient information to identify the items, such as serial numbers, make and model numbers, tail number, photographs if available, etc. Additional space is available on the back of the form. You may attach additional sheets of paper if more space is needed.

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II**

State your interest, if possible provide documentary evidence supporting the claim.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Part III**

The claim must be made under oath, subject to penalty of perjury. A frivolous claim may subject the claimant to a civil fine equal to ten (10) percent of the value of the property but in no event shall the fine be less than \$250 or greater than \$5,000.00

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name (print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Full Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address and telephone number

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

This agreement is made between \_\_\_\_\_ Darryl  
Lussier Estate, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title and Firm Name, if Applicable) (Address)

b6  
b7C

and the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the United States  
Department of Justice. This agreement is made in consideration  
of the return of Savage Model III .30-06 caliber rifle, S  
SN:G273477; New England Firearms Pardner Model S8 20 gauge  
shotgun, SN:NH425515; Remington Model 7400 .308 caliber rifle,  
SN:8327826, with soft case  
(Description of Property)

registered to/owned by \_\_\_\_\_ which was seized  
in the course of a criminal or civil investigation and for other  
consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Firm of Person Involved)  
being the \_\_\_\_\_ of the property as  
(Type of Interest)  
evidenced by a \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title, Registration, Contract, Note, Etc.)  
dated \_\_\_\_\_.

It is hereby agreed to unconditionally release and hold harmless  
the Federal Bureau of Investigation, its officers, employees and  
Agents, from any and all claims, demands, damages, causes of  
actions or suits, of whatever kind and description, and  
wheresoever situated, that might now exist or hereafter exist by  
reason of or growing out of or affecting, directly or indirectly,  
the seizure or the return of the above described property.  
Executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature and Date of Person Executing

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Special Agent

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Principal Legal Advisor

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

[Redacted]  
 [Redacted] **Darryl Lussier Estate**  
 [Redacted]

[Redacted]  Agent  
 Addressee

B. Received by (*Printed Name*) C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
 If YES, enter delivery address below:  No  
 b6  
 b7C

*APR 25 2004*

E. Service Type

Certified Mail  Express Mail  
 Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise  
 Insured Mail  C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (*Extra Fee*)  Yes

2. Article Number

(*transfer from service label*)

*RC 057 109 521 45*



First-Class Mail  
Postage & Fees Paid  
USPS  
Permit No. G-10

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

**U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation**

*Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401*

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

*Att: Forfeiture*

CG05

*MP-46145*  
[Postnet barcode]

All Red Lake guns are  
already IN Bemidji



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 198A-MP-66145

150

111 Washington Avenue South  
Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
August 18, 2006

Return Receipt Requested

[Redacted]  
[Redacted] Darryl Lussier Estate  
[Redacted]

RE: Savage Model III .30-06 Caliber Rifle  
SN:G273477;  
New England Firearms Pardner Model S8 20  
Gauge shotgun SN:NH425515;  
Remington Model 7400 .308 Caliber Rifle  
SN:3827826, with soft case

b6  
b7C

Dear [Redacted]:

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is in possession of the above-described firearms.

You are hereby advised that you have thirty (30) days from the date postmarked on this letter to claim the above-described firearms. If the property is not claimed by this date, title to the property will vest in the United States, in accordance with Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), Section 128-48.102-1.

You may claim the property by contacting the FBI, Attention: Abandonment/Forfeiture Unit, 111 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1100, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55401. The claim (form is enclosed) must be in writing, sworn, and pursuant to 41 C.F.R. Section 128-48.503, must be supported by documentary evidence establishing your claim, good faith interest in the property, and execution of the enclosed FBI Indemnity Agreement. Upon receipt of the claim and indemnity agreement, the FBI will conduct an investigation into the merits of the claim and advise you as to the results. This will be the only notice you will receive concerning the above-described firearms.

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
MAY 07 2007	
FBI - MINNEAPOLIS	

198A-MP-66145-150

If you have any questions or require additional assistance, please contact the FBI, Attention: Abandonment/Forfeiture Unit, at the above address or by telephone at 612-376-3300.

Sincerely,

Michael Tabman  
Special Agent in Charge

By:  
Kyle A. Loven  
Chief Division Counsel  
Minnesota License #0235301

Enclosures

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

■ Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also, complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.  
■ Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.  
■ Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

[Redacted]

A.  Agent  
 Addressee  
B. Received by (*Printed Name*) C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

b6  
b7C



Service type:  
 Certified Mail  Express Mail  
 Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise  
 Insured Mail  C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (*Extra Fee*)  Yes

2. Article Number  
(*Transfer from service label*)

RC 057 109 518 US





First-Class Mail  
Postage & Fees Paid  
USPS  
Permit No. G-10

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

**U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation**

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

*att: Forfeiture*

*MP-66145*



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 198A-MP-66145 -151

111 Washington Avenue South  
Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
August 18, 2006

Return Receipt Requested RC 057109 518 US



RE: Browning BAR II .30-06 Caliber Rifle  
SN:107NW21929

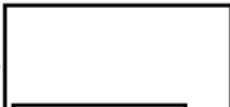


Dear 

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is in possession of the above-described firearms.

You are hereby advised that you have thirty (30) days from the date postmarked on this letter to claim the above-described firearms. If the property is not claimed by this date, title to the property will vest in the United States, in accordance with Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), Section 128-48.102-1.

You may claim the property by contacting the FBI, Attention: Abandonment/Forfeiture Unit, 111 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1100, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55401. The claim (form is enclosed) must be in writing, sworn, and pursuant to 41 C.F.R. Section 128-48.503, must be supported by documentary evidence establishing your claim, good faith interest in the property, and execution of the enclosed FBI Indemnity Agreement. Upon receipt of the claim and indemnity agreement, the FBI will conduct an investigation into the merits of the claim and advise you as to the results. This will be the only notice you will receive concerning the above-described firearms.

b6  
b7C


*SIA*  
*SSRA*  
  
  
  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198A-MP-66145-151

If you have any questions or require additional assistance, please contact the FBI, Attention: Abandonment/Forfeiture Unit, at the above address or by telephone at 612-376-3300.

Sincerely,

Michael Tabman  
Special Agent in Charge



By:  
Kyle A. Loven  
Chief Division Counsel  
Minnesota License #0235301

Enclosures

**ABANDONMENT CLAIM FORM**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I**

List the items in which you are claiming an interest. Include sufficient information to identify the items, such a serial numbers, make and model numbers, tail number, photographs if available, etc. Additional space is available on the back of the form. You may attach additional sheets of paper if mor space is needed.

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II**

State your interest, if possible provide documentary evidence supporting the claim.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Part III**

The claim must be made under oath, subject to penalty of perjury. A frivolous claim may subject the claimant to a civil fine equal to ten (10) percent of the value of the property but in no event shall the fine be less than \$250 or greater than \$5,000.00

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name (print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Full Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Address and telephone number

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

This agreement is made between \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title and Firm Name, if Applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

and the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the United States Department of Justice. This agreement is made in consideration of the return of Browning BAR II.30-06 Caliber Rifle,

SN:107NW21929

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Description of Property)

registered to/owned by \_\_\_\_\_ which was seized in the course of a criminal or civil investigation and for other consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Firm of Person Involved)

being the \_\_\_\_\_ of the property as  
(Type of Interest)

evidenced by a \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title, Registration, Contract, Note, Etc.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_.

It is hereby agreed to unconditionally release and hold harmless the Federal Bureau of Investigation, its officers, employees and Agents, from any and all claims, demands, damages, causes of actions or suits, of whatever kind and description, and wheresoever situated, that might now exist or hereafter exist by reason of or growing out of or affecting, directly or indirectly, the seizure or the return of the above described property.

Executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature and Date of Person Executing

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Special Agent

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Principal Legal Advisor

b6  
b7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 08/28/2006

To: Minneapolis

Attn: SSA [redacted]

From: Minneapolis

Fargo Squad/Bemidji RA

Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

jpe



Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145-152 (Closed)

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, 03/21/2006;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

Synopsis: Request closing of matter and all subfiles.

Reference: 198A-MP-66145 Serial 145

Details: In March of 2006, SAC Tabman, CDC Loven and writer gave a presentation to the new US Attorney, Rachael K. Paulose regarding the known facts which supported prosecution of [redacted] with a violation of the juvenile delinquency code (Title 18, United States Code, Section 5032) in connection with the March 21, 2005 shootings in Red Lake. Writer believes it important to document the information was presented at that time, which is as follows:

During the course of the investigation, it was determined that Jeffrey James Weise's inner circle, informally identified as the "Darkers" or "Goth" group, included, among others, [redacted]

[redacted] was interviewed on March 22, 2005 and made, among others the following statements: He was in his [redacted] when the shooting started at RLHS, [redacted]

[Large redacted block]

*Check  
C-4  
9/1/06  
J*

198A-MP-66145-152

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/28/2006

a fictionalized version of the 1999 massacre at the Columbine High School in Littleton, Colorado.

Multiple statements were obtained through interviews of Weise's friends, family and other individuals that documented a close relationship between Weise, [redacted]  
[redacted]

Through forensic examination of Weise's computer, logs of Instant Messaging text between Weise and others were recovered [redacted]

[redacted] A sampling, not necessarily all-inclusive, of those chat messages that referred to [redacted] name (identified only as [redacted] but known from context and subsequent investigation to refer to [redacted] follows:

In an instant message conversation on December 19, 2004 with fellow student [redacted] Weise writes [redacted]  
[redacted]

On January 3, 2005, Weise again in an instant message exchange with [redacted] writes: "[redacted]  
[redacted]

On February 9, 2005, Weise and [redacted] were instant messaging each other. The exchange started when [redacted]  
[redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

On February 11, 2005, Weise and [redacted] were instant messaging each other about the movie Elephant. The topic then turned to [redacted]  
[redacted]

On February 19, 2005, Weise and [redacted] instant messaging regarding [redacted]  
[redacted]

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/28/2006

[REDACTED]

On March 2, 2005, an exchange between Weise and [REDACTED] occurred in which Weise mentioned the need for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Again, the substance of this exchange was clearly about committing a school massacre.

Weise's own journal entries for February, 2005 are illuminating regarding his own perception of [REDACTED] and corroborate information obtained from interviews and computer forensic examination.

Weise's journal entry for February 11, 2005, which indicates that he had [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This entry is obviously prior to, but appears to be related to the instant message exchange between Weise [REDACTED] on February 11, 2005. It also corresponds to information obtained from interviews of [REDACTED]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

On February 22, 2005, Weise made a journal entry in which he writes: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] I still feel a dampness on my conscience. It's already all planned out, in my head. I've played the scenes over and over. An orchestra of thundering steel and desperate screams...."

In the last, undated, journal entries, Weise writes that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Interviews with associates and teachers of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/28/2006

[REDACTED]

On March 29, 2005, family members of Weise turned over to law enforcement a map of the Red Lake High School. The map was a copy of a schematic of the school found in the RLHS Student Handbook. However, drawn on the map were various notations including "sniping spots," a "kill zone," and "P.O.T." which are believed to refer to "Path of Travel" for [REDACTED]. The additions make the document into what only can be described as an assault plan for [REDACTED] intent on assaulting the school.

This document was submitted to the FBI Forensic Laboratory, [REDACTED].  
[REDACTED]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

A drawing found in another Weise journal depicts [REDACTED] committing a school massacre. While the exact interpretation of this sketch was certainly open to question, even a casual view indicates [REDACTED] depicted resemble Weise, [REDACTED]. Interestingly, [REDACTED].  
[REDACTED]

The character which resembled Weise depicted him holding a short-barreled shotgun, a AR-15-type rifle and wearing a law enforcement duty belt, all equipment that Weise had taken from his grandfather, Sergeant Daryl "Dash" Lussier and used during the actual shooting (with the exception of the rifle, actually an M-4 rifle which had jammed while Weise was loading it and had been abandoned by Weise before going to Red Lake High School. Further review of the drawing reveals that the background accurately depicted the entrance to the Red Lake High School, including the front doors, metal detectors, the desk used by the high school security guards and even depicted [REDACTED].  
[REDACTED]

On March 27, 2005, [REDACTED] was interviewed by the FBI. In that interview, [REDACTED] advised that there  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/28/2006

[Redacted]

In May of 2005, following the return of students to  
RLHS, [Redacted]

[Redacted]

In the fall of 2005, [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/28/2006

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

On April 6, 2006,

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Based on the above, a decision was made to immediately

[Redacted]

Following same, the above information, including the

[Redacted]

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/28/2006

[Redacted]

In the search of the [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Also provided to the USAO during the presentation was the opinion of Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) [Redacted] [Redacted] of the FBI's Behavioral Analysis Unit. SSA [Redacted] an acknowledged expert in the behavior of school shooters [Redacted] [Redacted] The School Shooter: A Threat Assessment Perspective and the consulting BAU specialist on the March 21, 2005 shooting investigation. SSA [Redacted] had been provided the above-background information and opined that [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

There is a large amount of evidence remaining to be returned in this matter. SA [Redacted] has begun the process of doing same. It is anticipated that return of this evidence and other related tasks, to include the final preparation of material related to the planned "Red Lake Symposium" will require many hours in the

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 08/28/2006

near future. UAC, SA [redacted] will TURK such work to a general 198A category.

Another facet that must be addressed is the disposition of certain evidence, particularly the computers belonging to Jeffrey Weise and [redacted] the firearms used in the shootings, the clothing worn by Weise, including his grandfather's duty belt and ballistic vest, the original hard drives which bear digital footage of Weise's rampage and many other items.

b3  
b6  
b7C

◆◆

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/03/2006

✓ To: Minneapolis

Attn: SSRA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
ET [redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 1  
Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: Loven Kyle A ✓

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145-~~66~~ - 153

Title: JEFFREY JAMES WEISE;  
[redacted]  
IC/DEATH INVESTIGATION

Synopsis: Return of firearms.

Enclosure(s): Original and Copy of "Federal Bureau of Investigation Indemnity Agreement."

Details: Special Agent (SA) [redacted] requested Asset Forfeiture Investigator (AFI) send an abandonment letter to [redacted] the estate of Darryl Lussier.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

The enclosed executed "Federal Bureau of Investigation Indemnity Agreement" dated 9/22/2006, was received from [redacted]

SSRA [redacted] and SA [redacted] are being advised that the "Abandonment Claim Form" filed by [redacted] states that the property will be given to her [redacted]. However, federal law prohibits anyone convicted of a felony from possessing a firearm. Therefore, it is requested that [redacted] be contacted for the names and dates of birth of the individuals the firearms will be turned over to. Once identifying information is received NCIC inquires will be conducted to determine if the individuals have any felony convictions.

SA [redacted]

SSRA [redacted] [signature]

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198A-MP-66145-153

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145-FF, 10/03/2006

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Action)

MINNEAPOLIS

AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

SSRA [ ] please advise AFI [ ] if you want a Special Agent to telephonically contact [ ] or if it is permissible to send a letter requesting this information.

ET [ ] once it has been determined that the individuals the firearms will be returned to have felony convictions, you will be advised where to send the firearms.

◆◆

b6  
b7C

Abandonment Letter to Convicted Felon for Firearm (REVISED 5/28/02)

Date

CERTIFIED RETURN RECEIPT

Name  
Address

RE: [Property Description]  
Abandonment Case Number: [Number]

Dear [Name]:

On [date of seizure], the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) seized the above-referenced property.

(OR - IF DATE UNKNOWN

The Federal Bureau of Investigation is in possession of the above-referenced property. )

You are hereby advised that you have thirty (30) days from the date postmarked on this letter to claim the above-described property. If the property is not claimed by this date, title to the property will vest in the United States in accordance with Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), Section 128-48.102-1.

To claim the property, you must submit a written claim, sworn under penalty of perjury, to [name][address of field office or resident agency], telephone number [number]. Pursuant to 41 C.F.R. Section 128-48.503, the claim must include a statement of facts and circumstances that justify granting the claim. Additionally, the claim must be supported by documentary evidence establishing your valid, good faith interest in the property. Upon receipt of the claim, the FBI will conduct an investigation into the merits of the claim. **Be advised that federal law prohibits anyone convicted of a felony from possessing a firearm.** See Title 18, United States Code, Section 922. Furthermore, no firearm will be returned without documentary proof of ownership. This will be the only notice you receive concerning this property.

Sincerely,

[Name and title of SAC]



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

This agreement is made between [redacted] Darryl Lussier Estate, [redacted]  
(Title and Firm Name, if Applicable) (Address)

and the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the United States Department of Justice. This agreement is made in consideration of the return of Savage Model III .30-06 caliber rifle, S SN:G273477; New England Firearms Pardner Model S8 20 gauge shotgun, SN:NH425515; Remington Model 7400 .308 caliber rifle, SN:8327826, with soft case  
(Description of Property)

*Was there a 4th gun also?*

registered to/owned by Darryl A. Lussier Sr. which was seized in the course of a criminal or civil investigation and for other consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

[redacted]

(Firm of Person Involved)

being the [redacted] Estate of Darryl A. Lussier Sr. of the property as  
(Type of Interest)

evidenced by a \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title, Registration, Contract, Note, Etc.)

dated 09-22-06.

It is hereby agreed to unconditionally release and hold harmless the Federal Bureau of Investigation, its officers, employees and Agents, from any and all claims, demands, damages, causes of actions or suits, of whatever kind and description, and wheresoever situated, that might now exist or hereafter exist by reason of or growing out of or affecting, directly or indirectly, the seizure or the return of the above described property.

Executed this 22 September, 2006

[redacted signature]

Signature of Special Agent

[redacted signature]

Principal Legal Advisor

b6  
b7C

**ABANDONMENT CLAIM FORM**

Name: [redacted]

Address: [redacted]

Telephone Number: [redacted]

**Part I**

List the items in which you are claiming an interest. Include sufficient information to identify the items, such a serial numbers, make and model numbers, tail number, photographs if available, etc. Additional space is available on the back of the form. You may attach additional sheets of paper if mor space is needed.

1. Savage model IIT .30-06 caliber Rifle SN 6273477
2. New England 20 gauge Shotgun SN NH425515
3. Remington model 7400 .308 caliber Rifle w/case SN 382782
4. Was there a fourth gun also?
5. \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II**

State your interest, if possible provide documentary evidence supporting the claim.

b6  
b7C

Property belongs to [redacted] Daryl A. Lussier Sr.  
 and was part of an investigation that is over.  
 Please return property to [redacted]  
 [redacted] Daryl Lussier's estate.  
 This property is aware to be given to [redacted]

**Part III**

The claim must be made under oath, subject to penalty of perjury. A frivolous claim may subject the claimant to a civil fine equal to ten (10) percent of the value of the property but in no event shall the fine be more than \$250 greater than \$5,000.00

Name (print) [redacted]

Date 09-22-06

[redacted] or [redacted]  
Address and telephone number



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 198A-MP-66145

-154

111 Washington Avenue South  
Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
October 5, 2006

[Redacted]  
[Redacted] Darryl Lussier Estate  
[Redacted]

RC 057 110 405 US

RE: Savage Model III .30-06 Caliber Rifle  
SN:G273477;  
New England Firearms Pardner Model S8 20  
Gauge Shotgun SN:NH425515;  
Remington Model 7400 .308 Caliber Rifle  
SN:3827826, with soft case

Dear [Redacted]

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is in receipt of your executed "Federal Bureau of Investigation Indemnity Agreement" and "Abandonment Claim Form." In the claim form, you indicate that the firearms will be turned over to [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Please be advised that pursuant to federal law, no firearm may be returned to an individual who possesses a felony conviction, (See Title 18, United States Code, Section 922). Therefore, the FBI requests that you provide the names, 922 addresses, and dates of birth of individuals to whom the above-captioned weapons will be turned over, to ensure that none possess any felony convictions.

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized D  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed D

SSRA

SA

SA

198A-MP-66145-154

AFI

If you have any questions, please contact Asset  
Forfeiture Investigator [redacted] at the above address or by  
telephone at [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Sincerely,

Ralph G. Diaz  
Special Agent in Charge



Kyle A. Loven  
Chief Division Counsel  
Minnesota License #0235301

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

[Redacted]

Agent  
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery

1. Article Addressed to:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Darryl Lussier Estate

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  No b6

If YES, enter delivery address below:  Yes  No b7C

Service Type

Certified Mail  Express Mail

Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise

Insured Mail  C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)  Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) *RC 057 110 405 US*



First-Class Mail  
Postage & Fees Paid  
USPS  
Permit No. G-10

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

**U.S. Department of Justice**  
**Federal Bureau of Investigation**

*Suite 1100*  
*111 Washington Avenue South*  
*Minneapolis, MN 55401*

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

*Att: Forfeiture 198A-NP-66145*





U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 198A-MP-66145

-155

111 Washington Avenue South  
Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
November 15, 2006

Return Receipt Request RC 057 111 26465

[Redacted]  
[Redacted] Darryl Lussir Estate  
[Redacted]

RE: Firearms

Dear [Redacted]

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) sent you a letter dated October 5, 2006, requesting that you provide the names of the individuals to whom the firearms will be turned over to you, pursuant to Title 18, United States Code, Section 992. Please be advised the correct Statute is Title 18, United States Code, Section 922, (see enclosed copy).

If you intend to keep these firearms, you will not need to provide the FBI with the names and dates of birth of any other individuals. However, you need to make your intentions known to the FBI in writing.

b6  
b7C

Sincerely,

Ralph G. Diaz  
Special Agent in Charge

By:  
Kyle A. Loven  
Chief Division Counsel  
Minnesota license #0235301

Enclosure

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

SS [Redacted]  
SA [Redacted]  
AC [Redacted]

198A-MP-66145-155



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 198A-MP-66145 - 156

111 Washington Avenue South  
Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
November 15, 2006

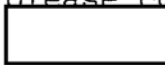

RETURN RECEIPT REQUEST RC 057 111 255 US



RE: Browning BAR II .30-06 Caliber Rifle  
SN:107NW21929

Dear 

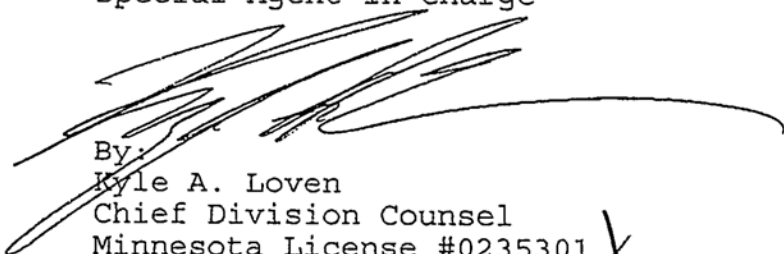
The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) sent you a letter dated August 18, 2006, advising you that the above-described firearm may be claimed. It appears from the United States Postal Service, "Domestic Return Receipt" that you received and signed for the letter. However, the FBI has not received any response from you. The FBI will now move to have the weapon processed as abandoned property.

If you have any questions or require further assistance or clarification, please contact the FBI, Asset Forfeiture Investigator (AFI)  at the above address or by telephone at 

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Sincerely,

Ralph G. Diaz  
Special Agent in Charge



By:  
Kyle A. Loven  
Chief Division Counsel  
Minnesota License #0235301

SSRA 

AF 

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198 A-MP-66145-156



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/21/2006

To: Minneapolis

Attn: [Redacted]

From: Minneapolis

Fargo Squad/Bemidji RA

Contact: SA [Redacted]

*Handwritten initials/signature*

Approved By: [Redacted]

Drafted By: [Redacted]

als

*Handwritten initials: ALS*

Case ID #: 198-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~ 157

Title: JEFFREY JAMES WEISE;

[Redacted]  
IC-DEATH INVESTIGATION

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Synopsis: Lead covered.

Details: [Redacted] completed an abandonment claim form. AFI [Redacted] requested that [Redacted] be contacted to obtain additional information.

On 11/21/2006, [Redacted] was contacted and advised that she would like the firearms turned over to [Redacted] Indian male, date of birth [Redacted] Indian male, date of birth [Redacted] and [Redacted] Indian male [Redacted] would like [Redacted] to get the .308, [Redacted] to get the 12 gauge, and [Redacted] to get the other firearm.

The writer left [Redacted] two messages previously which were not returned. [Redacted] was left a message on 11/21/2006 which she returned.

Bemidji RA considers this lead covered.

◆◆

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198-MP-66145-1573 2Sals01.ec

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/05/2006

To: Minneapolis

Attn: SSRA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 1  
Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: Loven Kyle A ✓

Drafted By: [redacted]

✓ Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 - 158

Title: JEFFREY JAMES WEISE  
[redacted]  
IC - DEATH INVESTIGATION

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Synopsis: Return of firearms.

Enclosure(s): NCIC criminal history printouts and original "Federal Bureau of Investigation Indemnity Agreement."

Details: On September 22, 2006, [redacted] executed a "Federal Bureau of Investigation Indemnity Agreement." [redacted] inquired on the indemnity agreement if there was a fourth firearm and also indicated that she would be turning over the below listed firearms to [redacted] Asset Forfeiture Investigator (AFI) [redacted] was only advised as to the return of the below listed firearms by SA [redacted] and was not aware of a fourth firearm.

- One (1) Savage Model III, .30-06 caliber rifle, SN: G273477;
- One (1) New England Firearms Pardner Model S8 20 gauge shotgun, SN:NH425515;
- One (1) Remington Model 7400 .308 caliber rifle, SN:3827826, with soft case

In response to the indemnity agreement, [redacted] was requested to provide the names and dates of birth of the individuals to whom the firearms were being submitted in order to conduct criminal history inquiries utilizing NCIC. Pursuant to federal law, no firearm may be returned to an individual who possesses a felony conviction (See Title 18, United States Code, Section 922).

DEC 05 2006  
[redacted]

198A-MP-66145-158

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 12/05/2006

On December 4, 2006, NCIC criminal history inquiries were conducted on the names of the individuals provided by [redacted]. These inquiries were reviewed by Chief Division Counsel (CDC) Kyle A. Loven. CDC Loven advised that these individuals did not possess any felony convictions. However, CDC Loven directed that the firearms be returned to [redacted].

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Action)

MINNEAPOLIS

AT BEMIDJI, MINNESOTA

Return above-described firearms to [redacted] along with a copy of the executed "Federal Bureau of Investigation Indemnity Agreement" and copy of the executed FD-597.

◆◆

b6  
b7C

Date 12-1-2006

Birth  Credit  Criminal  Death  INS  Marriage\*  Motor Vehicle  Other w/w

To NCIC Buded

Return to [Redacted] File Number 198-MP-66145

Name and aliases of subject, employee, and spouse [Redacted] b6 b7C

Address Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Business \_\_\_\_\_  
Former \_\_\_\_\_

\* Date and place of marriage (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date	<u>[Redacted]</u>	Birthplace				
Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification		Criminal specialty			
Social Security Number			Divers License Number <input type="checkbox"/> D/L Photo <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

Specific information desired \_\_\_\_\_

Results of check \_\_\_\_\_

CDC Loven ✓  
Firearm may be turned over  
Yes ✓ No —



Date 12-1-2006

Birth  Credit  Criminal  Death  INS  Marriage\*  Motor Vehicle  Other w/w

To NCIC Buded \_\_\_\_\_

Return to \_\_\_\_\_ File Number 198-MP-66145

Name and aliases of \_\_\_\_\_, or employee, and spouse \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

Address  
Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Business \_\_\_\_\_  
Former \_\_\_\_\_

\* Date and place of marriage (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date	Birthplace					
Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification		Criminal specialty			
Social Security Number			Divers License Number <input type="checkbox"/> D/L Photo <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

Specific information desired \_\_\_\_\_

Results of check \_\_\_\_\_

*CDChoven*  
*Firearm may be turned over*  
*Yes*  *No* \_\_\_\_\_



Date 12-1-2006

- Birth  
  Credit  
  Criminal  
  Death  
  INS  
  Marriage\*  
  Motor Vehicle  
  Other W/W

To NCIC Buded \_\_\_\_\_

Return to \_\_\_\_\_ File Number 198 - MP - 66145

Name and aliases of subject, applicant or employee, and spouse \_\_\_\_\_ b6 b7C

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business \_\_\_\_\_  
 Former \_\_\_\_\_

\* Date and place of marriage (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date	Birthplace					
Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification			Criminal specialty		
Social Security Number				Divers License Number		
<input type="checkbox"/> D/L Photo <input type="checkbox"/> Other						

Specific information desired \_\_\_\_\_

Results of check \_\_\_\_\_

CDChoven ✓  
 Firearm may be turned over  
 Yes ✓    No —

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/05/2006

To: Minneapolis

Attn: SSRA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

From: Minneapolis  
Squad 1  
Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: Loven Kyle A ✓

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 - 159

Title: JEFFREY JAMES WEISE;  
[redacted]  
IC- DEATH INVESTIGATION

Synopsis: Abandonment process.

Reference: 198A-MP-66145 Serial 156

Enclosure(s): Copy of return mail receipt address to [redacted]  
[redacted]

Details: An abandonment letter dated November 15, 2006, was sent to [redacted] advising her that the FBI was in receipt of the "Domestic Return Receipt" signed by her and that the FBI had not received a response. Since no response had been received, the Minneapolis Division is requesting that an abandonment process be commenced.

Supervisory Senior Resident Agent (SSRA) [redacted] Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and SA [redacted] are being advised of the above facts. If new or additional information has been received contrary to the above facts, please contact Asset Forfeiture Investigator (AFI) [redacted]. If no new or additional information has been obtained, AFI will proceed with the abandonment process.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

DEC 06 2006

198A-MP-66145-159

To: Minneapolis From: Minneapolis  
Re: 198A-MP-66145, 12/05/2006

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Action)

MINNEAPOLIS

AT BEMIDJI, MINNESOTA

AFI [ ] by EC or email if the abandonment process should  
commence. SSRA [ ] SA [ ] and/or SA [ ] please advise

b6  
b7C

◆◆



[Redacted]

(MP) (FBI)

From: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Sent: Monday, December 18, 2006 8:05 AM  
To: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Cc: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Subject: RE: 198A-MP-66145

UNCLASSIFIED  
NON-RECORD

- 1. Yes
  - 2. No
- Tks, E

-----Original Message-----

From: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Sent: Saturday, December 16, 2006 8:44 AM  
To: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI); [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Subject: 198A-MP-66145  
Importance: High

UNCLASSIFIED  
NON-RECORD

b6  
b7C


I sent both of you an EC dated 12/5/2006 (serial 159) regarding the firearms the you requested to be returned to [Redacted] and since she did not respond to the abandonment letter if I could commence with the abandonment process. May I proceed?

Also have the guns that [Redacted] requested been returned yet?

[Redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

*Kyle* 

[Redacted]

*proceed w/abandonment.*

*[Large handwritten signature]*

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized S  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed [Signature]

*TJJ/MA*

*198A-MP-66145-160*

[Redacted] (MP) (FBI)

From: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 10:21 AM  
To: [Redacted] (MP) (FBI)  
Subject: Non-returnable rifle

b6  
b7C

UNCLASSIFIED  
NON-RECORD

[Redacted] per our conversation a couple of weeks ago, I have a rifle from a closed case that cannot be returned because (1) the owner is dead; (2) all other members of his family are felons and/or drug user/dealers; (3) no executor of the owners estate was ever named by Red Lake Tribal Court. The weapon is evidence number 1B5 from 198L-MP-62478 and is a .30-30 caliber Winchester Model 94 rifle with Tasco scope, Serial No. 3171279. Can you do the paper work to have it destroyed? It is currently up in our RA evidence room. Tks, E

UNCLASSIFIED

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized 3  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed [Signature]

TJS/mca

198E-MP-66145-161



FBI Laboratory

2501 Investigation Parkway  
Quantico, Virginia 22135

REPORT OF EXAMINATION

To: Minneapolis  
Squad 6/Bemidji RA  
SA [redacted]

Date: March 16, 2007

Case ID No.: 198A-MP-66145 -163

Lab No.: 050708017 KS KJ

Reference: Communication dated June 29, 2005

Your No.:

Title: [redacted] Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);  
[redacted] (Juvenile);  
Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, MN, 03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

Date specimens received: July 8, 2005

b6  
b7C

The specimens listed below were submitted under cover of communication dated June 29, 2005 and were received by the DNA Analysis Unit I:

ITEMS FROM LUSSIER RESIDENCE

Q76-Q77 Swabs from soda can (1B67.28A)

Q78-Q79 Swabs from soda can (1B67.27A)

Q80-Q81 Swabs from soda can (1B67.17A)

~~For Official Use Only~~

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198A-MP-66145-163

ITEMS FROM JEFFREY WEISE

- Q82                      Fingernail scrapings, right hand (1B332, E03798985)  
Q83                      Fingernail scrapings, left hand (1B332, E03798985)

ITEMS FROM DARRYL LUSSIER

- Q85                      Fingernail scrapings, right hand (1B338, E03798991)  
Q86                      Fingernail scrapings, left hand (1B338, E03798991)

ITEMS FROM MICHELLE SIGANA

- Q88                      Fingernail scrapings, left hand (1B339, E03798992)  
Q89                      Fingernail scrapings, right hand (1B339, E03798992)  
K32                      Buccal swabs from  (1B319)  
K33                      Liquid blood sample from JEFFREY WEISE (1B332, E03798985)  
K38                      Liquid blood sample from DARRYL LUSSIER (1B338, E03798991)  
K43                      Liquid blood sample from MICHELLE SIGANA (1B339, E03798992)

b3  
b6  
b7C

This report contains the results of the nuclear DNA analyses.

**Results of Examination:**

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) isolated from specimens Q76/Q77 (specimens combined for analysis), Q78/Q79, Q80/Q81, Q82, Q83, Q85, Q86, Q88, Q89, K32, K33, K38, and K43 was subjected to DNA typing by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) at the amelogenin sex typing locus, the nine (9) short tandem repeat (STR) loci of the AmpF $\ell$ STR $\circledR$  Profiler Plus<sup>TM</sup> ID and, where appropriate, the six (6) STR loci of the AmpF $\ell$ STR $\circledR$  COfiler<sup>TM</sup> PCR Amplification Kits.<sup>1</sup>

Based on the amelogenin typing results, male DNA was detected in specimens Q76/Q77, Q80/Q81, Q82, Q83, Q85, Q86, K32 [REDACTED] K33 (WEISE), and K38 (DARRYL LUSSIER); female DNA was detected in specimens Q78/Q79, Q88, Q89, and K43 (SIGANA).

Based on the STR typing results<sup>2</sup>, K33 (WEISE) is included as a potential contributor to the DNA obtained from specimen Q76/Q77. The probability of selecting an unrelated individual at random from a general population who could be a potential contributor to the DNA detected in specimen Q76/Q77 is approximately 1 in 130 trillion from the African American population, 1 in 160 trillion from the Caucasian population, 1 in 15 trillion from the Southeastern Hispanic population, 1 in 14 trillion from the Southwestern Hispanic population, 1 in 46 trillion from the Apache population, 1 in 300 billion from the Minnesota Native American population, and 1 in 130 trillion from the Navajo population. K32 [REDACTED] K38 (DARRYL LUSSIER), and K43 (SIGANA) are excluded as contributors to the DNA obtained from specimen Q76/Q77.

b3  
b6  
b7C

Based on the STR typing results, K32 [REDACTED] K33 (WEISE), K38 (DARRYL LUSSIER), and K43 (SIGANA) are excluded as contributors to the DNA obtained from specimens Q78/Q79 and Q80/Q81. It is noted that the typing results obtained from specimen Q78/Q79 do not match the typing results obtained from specimen Q80/Q81.

No STR typing results unlike K43 (SIGANA) were obtained from specimens Q88 and Q89.

Based on the STR typing results, K32 [REDACTED] K38 (DARRYL LUSSIER), and K43 (SIGANA) are excluded as contributors to the DNA obtained from specimens Q82 and Q83. It is noted that the typing results obtained from specimen Q82 are consistent with the typing results obtained from specimen Q83.

No STR typing results unlike K38 (DARRYL LUSSIER) were obtained from specimens Q85 and Q86.

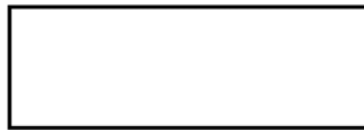
No other nuclear DNA examinations were conducted.

<sup>1</sup> The AmpFtSTR® Profiler Plus™ ID PCR Amplification Kit includes the loci D3S1358, vWA, FGA, D8S1179, D21S11, D18S51, D5S818, D13S317, and D7S820. The AmpFtSTR® COfiler™ PCR Amplification Kit includes the loci D3S1358, D16S539, TH01, TPOX, CSF1PO, and D7S820. Due to the differences in sample condition and quantity, amplification may not be attempted using both kits.

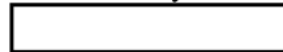
<sup>2</sup> Not all loci at which amplification is attempted will yield conclusive results; a statistical estimate has been based on loci with conclusive typing results.

**Remarks:**

The results of additional FBI Laboratory examinations are the subjects of separate reports. Upon completion of all the requested examinations, the submitted items will be returned to you under separate cover. In addition to the evidence in the case, any remaining processed DNA from specimens examined by DNA analysis will also be returned to you. The processed DNA can be found in a package marked PROCESSED DNA SAMPLES: SHOULD BE REFRIGERATED/FROZEN. It is recommended that these samples be stored in a refrigerator/freezer and isolated from evidence that has not been examined.



DNA Analysis Unit I



b6  
b7C  
b7E

This report contains the opinions/interpretations of the examiner(s) who issued the report.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 05/24/2007

To: Minneapolis

Attn: SSA [redacted]

From: Minneapolis

Fargo Squad/Bemidji RA

Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

:jpe

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 ~~(Pending)~~ - 105

Title: Jeffrey James Weise;

[redacted]  
IC - Mass Homicide, Red Lake Indian  
Reservation  
03/21/2005;  
IC - Homicide, Conspiracy

Synopsis: Request to close all subfiles keeping only main file open.

Details: Request only main file be kept open pending final disposal of evidence and below-listed subfiles be closed.

b6  
b7C  
b7E  
b3

- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 ATF
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 BIA
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 [redacted]
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 CART
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 CART 1A
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 [redacted]
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 WEISE
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 [redacted]
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 LEGAL
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 [redacted]
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 NC
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 [redacted]
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 SBP
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 SEARCH
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 1A
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 1B
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 1D
- ✓ 198A-MP-66145 302

*Close all  
subfiles keep  
main open  
5/29/07*

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198A-MP-66145-105  
JPE 14402. EC

X

◆◆

**umhmc**  
**UPPER MISSISSIPPI**  
Mental Health Center, Inc.

722 15th Street  
PO Box 640  
Bemidji, MN 56619-0640

May 2, 2007

Agent [Redacted]

[Redacted]  
Bemidji, MN 56619-1461

Dear Agent [Redacted]



I am writing this letter as a follow up to our recent phone conversation regarding the Red Lake High School shooting on March 21<sup>st</sup>, 2005. I have been the therapist/facilitator of a Trauma Recovery Group for the past year through my position at Upper Mississippi Mental Health Center here in Bemidji. Participants in the group were all teachers at the Red Lake High School during the school shooting and all have been diagnosed with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder as a result of the shooting and subsequent traumatic events connected to this tragic incident.

In addition to providing support and validation to its members, several psychotherapy techniques are utilized in this Trauma Recovery Program. These techniques include anxiety management techniques, cognitive therapy, psychoeducation and exposure therapy. Exposure therapy is helping someone confront specific situations, people, objects, memories or emotions that have become associated with a stressor or traumatic event. Repeated exposure allows excessive fear to dissipate and one can eventually recount the traumatic memories without high levels of distress.

b6  
b7C

Many of the Trauma Recovery Group members are at a point where exposure therapy would be tolerated well and would be very useful in regards to recovery. I would like to invite you as the Lead Agent for this case to attend our group, present the facts of the case along with any visual representations of the setting for the school shootings that could be made available. It is clearly my desire and the desire of each group member to respect the privacy of the victims and their families. As survivors of this horrific tragedy, however, there is a felt need to have the opportunity to review and clarify the events of that day in a way that aids recovery. It would be very useful to connect the facts of the case with the recollections and memories to provide a framework for utilizing the technique of exposure therapy in the best mode possible.

I believe your insight would be very valuable and appreciated and would like to invite you to attend our group on June 5<sup>th</sup> or June 19<sup>th</sup> at Upper Mississippi Mental Health Center (722 - 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Bemidji, MN) from 4:30 to 6:00 p.m. Please let me know of your availability and I appreciate your consideration of this request. I can be reached at [Redacted] and do have confidential voicemail.

Si [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist

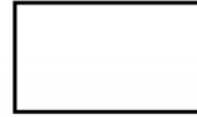
Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

198A-MP-66145-166



198A-MP-66145

198A-MP-66145



*jm*

b6  
b7C

RECEIVED

JUN 20 2007

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/13/2007

To: Minneapolis

Attn: SSA [redacted]  
VS [redacted]

From: Minneapolis

Fargo Squad/Bemidji RA

Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted] *FMP*

Drafted By: [redacted] *jpe*

Case ID #: 198A-MP-66145 (Closed) - *167*

Title: Jeffrey James Weise (Deceased);

[redacted]

IC - Homicide, Conspiracy to Murder

Synopsis: Close captioned matter.

Details: Request closing of this main file to allow VS [redacted] to send notifications to victims and survivors. No further investigation remains save for eventual return/disposition of certain items of evidence which are still in Minneapolis' custody and will likely remain in same subsequent to writer's planned retirement.

◆◆

b6  
b7C  
b7E

*(X)*

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
Serialized *D*  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed *D*

*9/24/07*  
*Close*  
*C-F*  
*9/17/07*  
*Jed*  
*pen*  
*TJ/*

*198A-MP-66145-167*  
*JPE25601.ec*

October 9, 2007

[Redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [Redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for Daryl Lussier. This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated. Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [Redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,  
Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[Redacted]

Victim Specialist  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401

[Redacted]

October 9, 2007

[Redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [Redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its

- 1- Each Addressee (373)
  - ① 198A-MP-66145-168
  - 1- 188B-MP-67488-D-397
- lms  
(375)

Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed \_\_\_\_\_

F

b6  
b7C  
b7E

investigation in the  
above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution  
you made  
to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.  
Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When  
you  
call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,  
Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]  
Victim Specialist

b6  
b7C  
b7E



User:

Pending Tickler(s): 251

### Victim Report

Requested By	Office	Report Date
VNSMP0001	FBI - Minneapolis	October 9, 2007

[Home](#)

[Reports](#)

[Notifications](#)

[Ticklers](#)

[Admin.](#)

[Help](#)

[News](#)

[Letter Files](#)

[Log Out](#)

**Total Records: 373**

Investigative Case Number	USAO Number	Docket Number	Victim Name	Registrant ID
198A-MP-66145				
			Lussier, Daryl	964372
			Rosebear, Chanelle Star	964576
			Lussier, Chase	964577
			Lewis Jr., Dwayne Michael	964579
			Brun, Derrick	964580

b6  
b7C  
b3



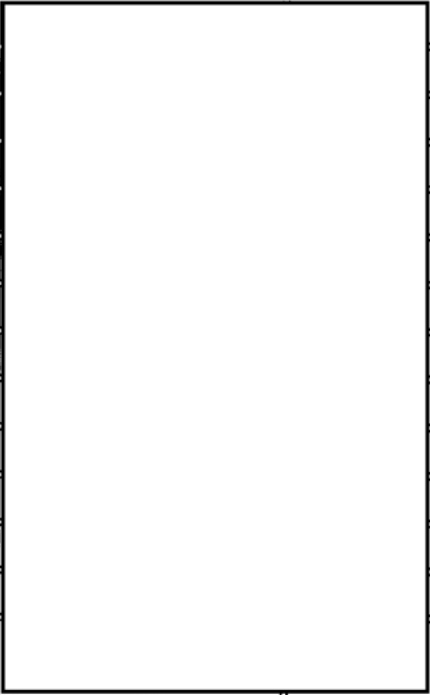
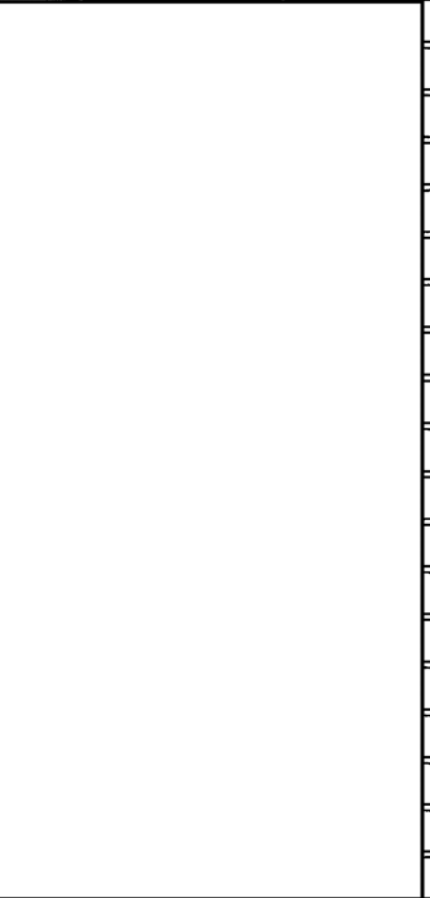











				
			Sigana, Michelle L	967848
				
				

b6  
b7C











U.S. Department of Justice  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 FBI - Minneapolis  
 Suite 1100  
 111 Washington Avenue, South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Phone: [redacted]  
 Fax: [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]  
 [redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

b6  
 b7C  
 b7E

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
 Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]  
 Victim Specialist

198A-MP-66145-168



U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

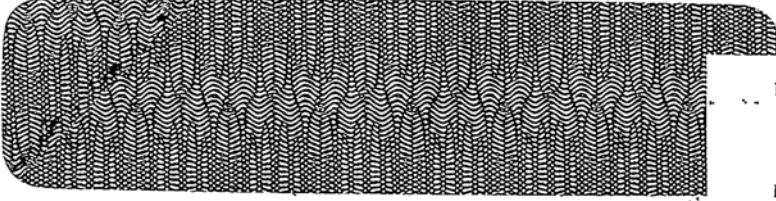
Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

FIRST CLASS



UNITED STATES POSTAGE  
U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL  
PENALTY FOR  
PRIVATE USE \$300  
FITNEY BOWES  
02 1A  
0004202520  
MAILED FROM ZIP CODE 55410  
**\$ 00.41<sup>0</sup>**  
CCT 09 2007

VAC

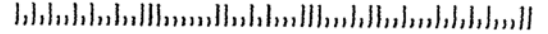


NIXIE 563 CE 1 01 10/12/07

RETURN TO SENDER  
VACANT  
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 55401217675 \*2278-18283-09-38

55401-2176





U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Phone: [redacted]  
Fax: [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]  
[redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]

Victim Specialist

U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

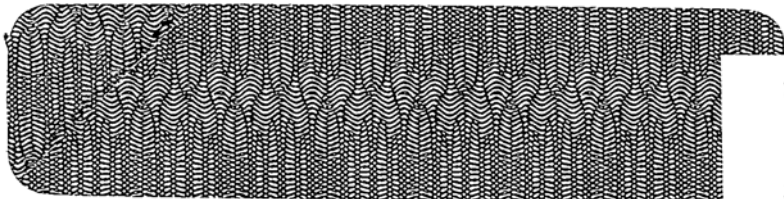
Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

FIRST CLASS



UNITED STATES POSTAGE  
U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL  
PENALTY FOR  
PRIVATE USE \$300  
FITNEY BOWES  
02 1A  
0004202520  
OCT 09 2007  
\$ 00.41<sup>0</sup>  
MAILED FROM ZIP CODE 55410

AUK

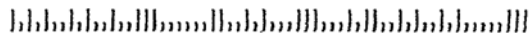


NIXIE 563 DE 1 00 10/11/07

RETURN TO SENDER  
ATTEMPTED - NOT KNOWN  
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 55401217699 \*2478-10640-09-36

554012176





U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Phone: [redacted]  
Fax: [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]

Victim Specialist

U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

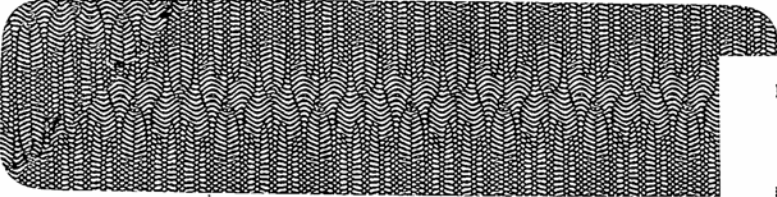
Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

FIRST CLASS



UNITED STATES POSTAGE  
U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL  
PENALTY FOR  
PRIVATE USE \$300  
FITNEY BOWES  
02 1A \$ 00.41<sup>0</sup>  
0004202520 OCT 09 2007  
MAILED FROM ZIP CODE 55410

AAK

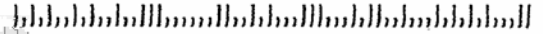


NIXIE 563 CE 1 01 10/11/07

RETURN TO SENDER  
ATTEMPTED - NOT KNOWN  
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 55401217675 \*2378-13549-09-36

55401217675





U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Phone: [redacted]  
Fax: [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]

Victim Specialist

b6  
b7C  
b7E

U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

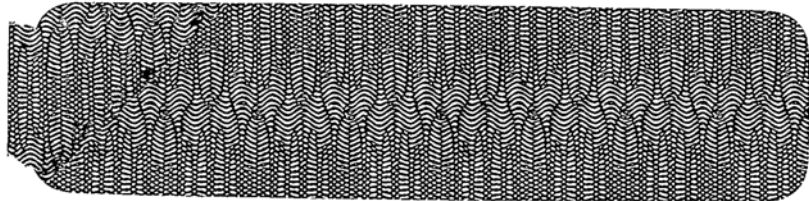


**Returned For Better Address**

FIRST CLASS



UNITED STATES POSTAGE  
U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL  
PENALTY FOR  
PRIVATE USE \$300  
PITNEY BOWES  
02 1A \$00.41<sup>0</sup>  
0004202520 OCT 09 2007  
MAILED FROM ZIP CODE 55410





U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Phone: [redacted]  
Fax: [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]  
Victim Specialist

b6  
b7C  
b7E



U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

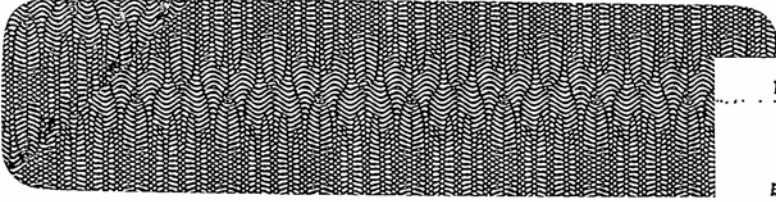
Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

FIRST CLASS



UNITED STATES POSTAGE  
U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL  
PENALTY FOR  
PRIVATE USE \$300  
FITNEY BOWES  
02 1A \$ 00.41<sup>0</sup>  
0004202520 OCT 09 2007  
MAILED FROM ZIP CODE 55410

WTF

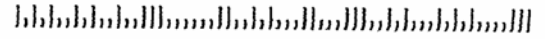


NIXIE 569 CE 1 01 10/12/07

RETURN TO SENDER  
NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED  
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 55401211875 \*2378-13152-09-36

55401211875





U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Phone [redacted]  
Fax [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]

Victim Specialist

U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

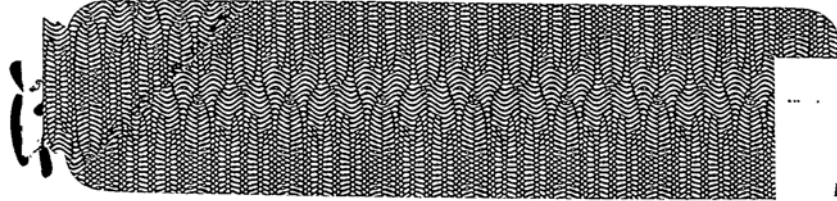
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

FIRST CLASS



UNITED STATES POSTAGE  
U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL  
PENALTY FOR  
PRIVATE USE \$300  
PITNEY BOWES  
02 1A \$ 00.41<sup>0</sup>  
0004202520 OCT 09 2007  
MAILED FROM ZIP CODE 55410

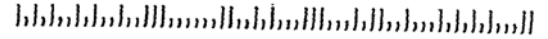


NIXIE 563 CE 1 01 10/12/07

RETURN TO SENDER  
INSUFFICIENT ADDRESS  
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 55401217675 \*2879-13757-09-36

55671-55401@2176





U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Phone: [redacted]  
Fax: [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]

Victim Specialist

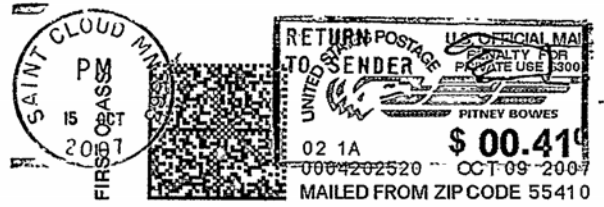
b6  
b7C  
b7E

168

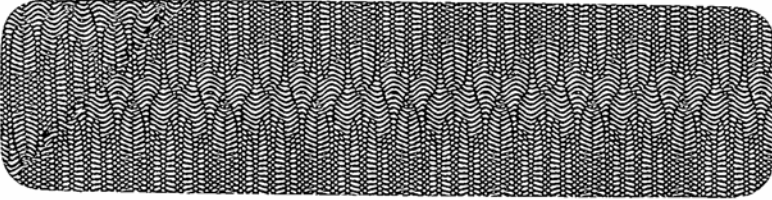
U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

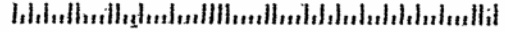
Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300



ANK



55401-2176

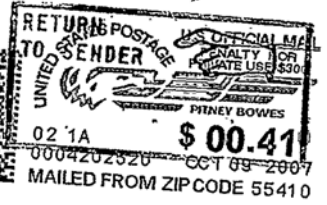




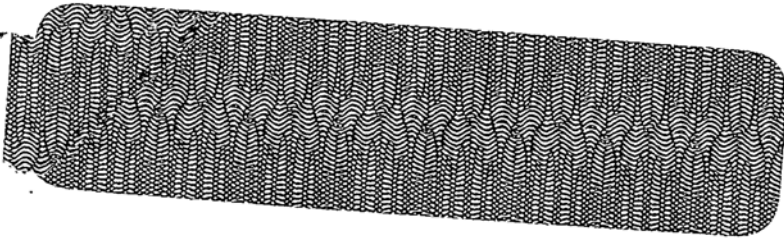
U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

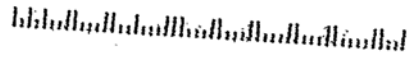
Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300



IA



66670+0000





U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI - Minneapolis  
Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue, South  
Minneapolis MN 55401  
Phone: [redacted]  
Fax: [redacted]

October 9, 2007

[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Re: Case Number: 198A-MP-66145

Dear [redacted]

You have requested to receive notifications for [redacted]

This letter is to provide you with updates to the case by which you were previously referred to the FBI's Victim Assistance Program. At this time, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has closed its investigation in the above referenced case. The decision to close this case does not lessen the important contribution you made to the investigation. Your assistance and cooperation were greatly appreciated.

Should you have any questions related to this matter, please contact me at [redacted] When you call, please provide the file number located at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Ralph S. Boelter  
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

[redacted]

Victim Specialist

168



U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Suite 1100  
111 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2176

Business  
For Private Use \$300

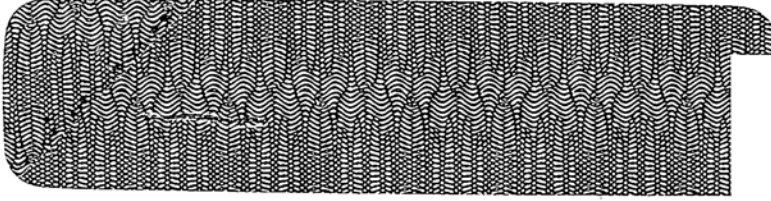
FIRST CLASS



UNITED STATES POSTAGE  
U.S. OFFICIAL MAIL  
PENALTY FOR  
PRIVATE USE \$300  
PITNEY BOWES  
02 1A  
0004202520  
MAILED FROM ZIP CODE 55410

\$ 00.41<sup>0</sup>

VAC



NIXIE 563 CC 1 01 10/16/07

RETURN TO SENDER  
VACANT  
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 55401217675 \*2678-12364-09-36

55401-2176



UNCLASSIFIED

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**Precedence:** ROUTINE

**Date:** 04/29/2010

**To:** Minneapolis

**Attn:** ECT [redacted]

**From:** Minneapolis

Squad 15/St. Paul RA

**Contact:** SSRA [redacted]

**Approved By:** [redacted] *rpw*

**Drafted By:** [redacted] *:rpw*

**Case ID #:** 198A-MP-66145 <sup>169</sup> (Closed)

**Title:** JEFFREY JAMES WEISE (DECEASED);

[redacted]  
IC - HOMICIDE, CONSPIRACY TO MURDER

b6  
b7C  
b7E

**Synopsis:** Evidence disposition/retention matters.

**Details:** It is requested that ECT [redacted] retain items 1B78, 1B79, and 1B80, drug evidence in the above-captioned closed matter. The FBI is currently required to retain all items related to this matter pursuant to ongoing civil litigation.

It is requested that items 1B78, 1B79, and 1B80 be maintained and a tickler set for review for April 30, 2011.

◆◆

UNCLASSIFIED

*198A-MP-66145-169*

*119 RPW06-EC*

*[Handwritten signature]*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/25/2005

SA [redacted] attended the autopsy of an unidentified male (UID male) on 03/22/2005. The autopsy was performed by Dr. [redacted] at the Ramsey County Medical Examiner's Office, 300 E. University Ave., St. Paul, MN, telephone (651)266-1700. UID male was an adolescent Native American male and had been assigned the identification number of 2005-0460. The following is a brief synopsis of [redacted] findings:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted]

final report for details of her examination and findings and subsequent identification of UID male.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at St. Paul, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-1 Date dictated 03/22/2005

by SA [redacted] *KLZ*

b6  
b7c

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

SA [redacted] attended the post mortem examination of Jeffrey Weise, M.E. #05-0455. The autopsy was performed by M.D. [redacted] who was assisted by [redacted] (Investigator), [redacted] (Investigator), and [redacted] (Forensic Technician). The following is a brief synopsis of Dr. [redacted] findings:

b6  
b7c

Weise was wearing a ballistic vest and had approximately nineteen rounds of live ammunition in pockets in the clothing he was wearing. The bullets were later taken into FBI custody and properly inventoried.

[redacted]

observed [redacted] place them in an envelop which the FBI later took custody of and properly inventoried. See [redacted] final report for details of her examination and findings.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at St. Paul, MNFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-2 Date dictated 03/22/2005by SA [redacted] *JAK*b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

SA [redacted] attended the post mortem examination of Alicia White, M.E. #05-0454. The autopsy was performed by M.D. [redacted] who was assisted by [redacted] (Investigator), [redacted] (Investigator), and [redacted] (Forensic Technician). The following is a brief synopsis of Dr. [redacted] findings:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted]

final report for details of her examination and findings.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at St. Paul, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-3 Date dictated 03/22/2005

by SA [redacted] *NAK*

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/25/2005

SA [redacted] attended the post mortem examination of DERRICK BRIAN BRUN born 09/28/1976, of [redacted] Red Lake, Minnesota, case number ME# 2005-0456. The autopsy was performed by M.D. [redacted] Medical Examiner, who was assisted by [redacted] and [redacted]. The following is a brief synopsis of [redacted] findings:

b6  
b7c

[redacted]

placed in evidence bags by [redacted] and labeled.

[redacted]

[redacted] and that the manner would be classified as a homicide. See [redacted] final report for details of his examination and findings.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at Saint Paul, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-4 Date dictated 03/25/2005

by SA [redacted] *me*

b6  
b7c

084dwc 01.302

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

SA [redacted] attended the post mortem examination of Darryl Lussier. The autopsy was performed by M.D. [redacted] who was assisted by [redacted] (Forensic Technician) [redacted] (Investigator), and [redacted] (Investigator). The following is a brief synopsis of [redacted] findings:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] The manner would be classified as homicide. See [redacted] final report for details of his examination and findings.

(X)  
b6  
b7c

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at St. Paul, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-5 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] *[Signature]*

b6  
b7c

*[Handwritten mark]*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

SA [redacted] attended the post mortem examination of Thurline Stillday. The autopsy was performed by M.D. [redacted] who was assisted by [redacted] (Forensic Technician) [redacted] [redacted] (Investigator), and [redacted] (Investigator). The following is a brief synopsis of [redacted] findings:

b3  
b6  
b7C

(X)  
2

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

The manner would be classified as homicide. See [redacted] final report for details of his examination and findings.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at St. Paul, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-10 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

*[Handwritten signature]*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/26/2005

[redacted] a Native American male date of birth [redacted]  
 [redacted] and  
 home telephone number [redacted] was contacted in the presence  
 of his mother, [redacted] at the North Regional Country  
 Hospital, Bemidji, Minnesota. After being advised of the  
 identities of Special Agent (SA) [redacted] of the Federal  
 Bureau of Investigation and SA [redacted] of the Bureau of  
 Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives and the nature of the  
 investigation, [redacted] provided the following information:

On 03/21/2005 sometime after 2:14 PM, [redacted] was seated  
 at a desk [redacted] of the Red Lake High  
 School when he heard six or seven gunshots. Each gunshot sounded  
 closer than the previous gunshot. [redacted] was being  
 taught by Ms. [redacted]

At exactly 3:00 PM, [redacted] observed Jeff Weise in the  
 hallway through the glass surrounding the doorway of [redacted]  
 [redacted] Weise was carrying a black hand gun, which [redacted]  
 initially thought was a paint ball gun. Weise then shot through  
 the glass. [redacted] immediately started to run towards another room  
 [redacted] As [redacted] ran, he heard  
 additional gunshots. [redacted]  
 [redacted] As he hid in  
 the other classroom, [redacted]  
 [redacted] did not witness Weise or  
 anyone else shoot any other students at the Red Lake High School.

[redacted]  
 [redacted] believed Weise acted alone in the  
 shootings at the Red Lake High School and used a 9mm handgun.  
 [redacted] advised that Weise had interests in Gothic and Nazi  
 ideologies.

[redacted]  
 SA [redacted] completed an Authorization for Release of  
 Patient-Identifiable Health Information (ARPIHI) form for [redacted]

Investigation on 03/21/2005 at Bemidji, Minnesota  
 File # 198A-MP-66145-302-7 Date dictated 03/26/2005  
 by SA [redacted] *rem*

b3  
 b6  
 b7c

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[REDACTED]

, On

03/21/2005

, Page

2

b3  
b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] signed the form for her minor son, which authorizes investigators to obtain [REDACTED] medical records. The ARPIHI form has been placed into a 1-A envelope and forwarded to the substantive section of the case file.

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

On 03/21/2005 between 7:30 PM and 11:30 PM, Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and SA [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and SA [redacted] of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms photographed the following victims of the shootings at the Red Lake High School on 03/21/2005:

b6  
b7C

**Name:** Derrick Brun (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 7:55 PM

**Name:** Chase Lussier (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 7:58 PM

**Name:** Chanelle Rosebear (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 8:04 PM

**Name:** Thurlene Stillday (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 8:07 PM

**Name:** Neva Wykoop Rogers (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 8:15 PM

**Name:** Daryl Lussier (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 8:28 PM

**Name:** Michelle Sigana (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 8:30 PM and 8:40 PM

**Name:** Alicia Alberta White (deceased)  
**Place:** Red Lake Hospital  
**Time:** 9:00 PM and 9:02 PM

**Name:** Dewayne Lewis (deceased)  
**Place:** North Country Regional Hospital  
**Time:** 10:14 PM

Investigation on 03/21/2005 at Red Lake, MinnesotaFile # 198A-MP-66145-<sup>302</sup>~~8~~ Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] fem REM

b6  
b7C

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of \_\_\_\_\_, On 03/21/2005, Page 2

Name: [REDACTED]  
Place: North Country Regional Hospital  
Time: 10:26 PM

b3  
b6  
b7C

Name: [REDACTED]  
Place: North Country Regional Hospital  
Time: 10:56 PM

Name: [REDACTED]  
Place: North Country Regional Hospital  
Time: 11:24 PM

Each victim was photographed four times. Two photographs (front and side view) were taken with a Polaroid camera and two photographs (front and side view) were take with a Sony digital camera.

The Polaroid photographs were placed in a 1-A envelope and forwarded to the substantive section of the main file. The digital photographs were transferred to a compact diskette and have been secured as evidence in the ELSUR unit.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/26/2005

[redacted] a Native American male, date of birth [redacted]  
 [redacted] and  
 home telephone number [redacted] was contacted in the presence  
 of his mother, [redacted] at the North Regional Country Hospital,  
 Bemidji, Minnesota. After being advised of the identities of  
 Special Agent (SA) [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of  
 Investigation and SA [redacted] of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco,  
 Firearms and Explosives and the nature of the investigation, [redacted]  
 provided the following information:

On 03/21/2005 while [redacted] an unknown  
 individual armed with a black assault rifle and pistol wearing a  
 black trench coat and black pants walked into the classroom. The

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/21/2005 at Bemidji, Minnesota  
 File # 198A-MP-66145-300-01 Date dictated 03/26/2005  
 by SA [redacted] rem *Pen*

b3  
 b6  
 b7c

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/21/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C

SA  completed an Authorization for Release of Patient-Identifiable Health Information (ARPIHI) form for   signed the form for her minor son, which authorizes investigators to obtain  medical records. The ARPIHI form has been placed into a 1-A envelope and forwarded to the substantive section of the case file.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/25/2005

SA [redacted] attended and observed the autopsy of Chase Lussier at the Ramsey County Medical Examiner's office. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. [redacted] and he was assisted by [redacted]. The Medical Examiner number for the case was 2005-0453.

b3  
b6  
b7c

According to Dr. [redacted]

[redacted] The bullet was removed by Dr. [redacted] and placed into an evidence envelope.

Near the end of the autopsy, a technician placed the envelope containing the bullet with other sealed envelopes containing evidence from other autopsies related to the case.

See Dr. [redacted] final autopsy report for details related to this case.

FOIA b6  
FOIA b7c

FOIA b6  
FOIA b7c

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at St. Paul, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-10 Date dictated 03/25/2005

by SA [redacted]

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/25/2005

SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] attended and observed the autopsy of Michelle Sigana at the Ramsey County Medical Examiner's office. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. [redacted] and he was assisted by [redacted]. The medical examiner number for the case was 2005-0462.

b6  
b7c

In the initial stages of the autopsy, Dr. [redacted] SA [redacted] was present when Dr. [redacted] Dr. [redacted] placed this bullet in an evidence envelope which was then sealed. At this point, SA [redacted] no longer observed this autopsy and SA [redacted] began to observe.

Per SA [redacted] [redacted] also placed in evidence envelopes and sealed by Dr. [redacted]

See Dr. [redacted] final autopsy report for details related to this case.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at St. Paul, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145 - 3012-11 Date dictated 03/25/2005

by SA [redacted]



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

b6  
b7c

[redacted] date of birth, [redacted] was contacted telephonically. [redacted]

[redacted] home telephone number is [redacted] but he was reached at [redacted] the home of [redacted]

[redacted] This number was provided by [redacted] [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview.

Thereafter, [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] was not in school at Red Lake High School in the afternoon of Monday, 3/21/2005. [redacted]

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN (telephonically)

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-12 Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted] emr/moc

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

b6  
b7C

[redacted] date of birth, [redacted] social security  
 account number, [redacted], was interviewed in Bemidji, Minnesota.  
 [redacted] resides at [redacted] and  
 her telephone number is [redacted] her work telephone number is  
 [redacted] After being advised of the identity of the  
 interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted]  
 provided the following information:

[redacted]

On the afternoon of 3/28/2005, [redacted]

[redacted]

Shortly after 2:40pm, [redacted] heard two loud noises. The  
 [redacted] Next, she heard two more  
 loud noises and peered through the window panels in the door.  
 [redacted] saw JEFF WEISE from two or three feet behind. He was  
 walking down the hall away from her. [redacted] describes WEISE as a  
 big kid who was unmistakable from behind. She noted that he was  
 wearing a gun belt, but she did not see a weapon. [redacted]  
 described WEISE as a "loner" and someone that dressed "weird".  
 [redacted] said that WEISE was wearing a black coat with boots and  
 looked "goth".

[redacted]

[redacted] and told the 911 operator that there  
 were shots fired and that WEISE was shooting right now. She told  
 the 911 operator that she wasn't 100% sure that it was WEISE, but  
 did give the location of where the shooter was in the building.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at Bemidji, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-13 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/22/2005

, Page

2

b6  
b7c

After hanging up with 911, the fire alarm went off and the students in the room became more nervous. The shots sounded like they were getting closer and then further away. [Redacted]

[Redacted]

The next thing that [Redacted] heard was the shuffle of foot steps that "felt like" law enforcement. She opened the door and saw police and asked, "Are we safe to go?". [Redacted] and her students ran towards the entrance [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] joined other students and law enforcement in the parking lot. She was stunned and tried to comfort the students.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] but did mention that WEISE was known to have behavior problems.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] years old, residing [redacted]  
[redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Large redacted area]

Also present at the time of the interview were [redacted]  
[redacted]

Investigation on 3/22/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-202<sup>2</sup> 14 Date dictated 3/28/05

by SA [redacted] jfb

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] mailing address of [redacted] cellular phone number [redacted] [redacted] at Red Lake Middle School, Red Lake MN, was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] interviewed at the [redacted] Bemidji MN, provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] advised that he knew Jeff Weise. The last time he talked to Weise was when Weise was still an eighth grade student at Red Lake Middle School. [redacted] said Weise wore black clothes and [redacted] said Weise hung out with four or five other students who were into the 'gothic type look.'

[redacted]

On 3/21/05 at around 2:00 PM. [redacted]

[redacted]

①  
jfb

[redacted] advised that he never heard gunshots. [redacted] recalled seeing police officers running towards the new section of the high school. [redacted] advised that he lost track of time. [redacted] said that parents started to come to school looking for their children. At the same time school buses were lining up to evacuate children from

087, Pp 03, 302

Investigation on 3/22/05 at Bemidji, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-15

Date dictated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
3/28/05	
APR 04 2005	
FBI and its field offices are not to be distributed outside your agency.	

by SA [redacted] jfb

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[redacted]

, On 3/22/05

, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C

the area to the Red Lake Elementary School. [redacted] was trying to keep everyone calm.

[redacted] said that [redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted] The school shooting is shocking because he never thought Jeff Weise would be the kind of person to do this. [redacted] described Weise as a quiet kid and a big kid, 6'3" or 6'4".

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
phone. [redacted] then drove to [redacted] house where he remained until this interview.

[redacted] said that [redacted]

[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] date of birth, [redacted] was located and interviewed at her residence in Red Lake, Minnesota. [redacted] home telephone number is [redacted]. The reference of [redacted] in this document refers to [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. Thereafter, [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] is [redacted] the Red Lake Middle School. [redacted] described Weise as a "good kid" [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

On the day of the shooting, 3/21/2005, Weise had been

[redacted]

On 3/21/2005, [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-16 Date dictated 3/29/2005

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] emr

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/01/2005

[redacted], date of birth [redacted] was contacted and interviewed at his home, [redacted]. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] saw a pickup truck pull up to the front of the high school from his class room window on Monday, March 21st, 2005. Shortly thereafter, [redacted] heard gunshots, but did not see the shooter. At this time [redacted] located off the class room. [redacted] advised that eventually the Police came to his class room, and advised them to leave. [redacted] had met JEFF WEISE in the past, [redacted].

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN  
File # 198A-MP-66145-302-17 Date dictated 03/30/2005  
by SA [redacted] DR:kcu



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/01/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was contacted and interviewed at the Thief River Falls Hospital, Thief River Falls, MN. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] advised that she is a Freshman at the Red Lake High School, Red Lake, MN. [redacted] added that she has attended both 8th and 9th Grade at the Red Lake High School. [redacted] was in [redacted] class room during 7th Hour on March 21st, 2005. [redacted] stated that 7th Hour is the last class of the day and [redacted] [redacted] advised that she was in this class room for approximately one-half hour prior to anything unusual happening.

At some point [redacted] heard loud bangs in the hallway and

[redacted]

At this point, [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at Thief River Falls, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-18 Date dictated 03/30/2005

by SA [redacted] DR:kcu

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/22/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7c

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] did not know WEISE, but had seen him around the high school before. [Redacted] had never heard any mention of a plot by WEISE to shoot up the school at any point in the past. [Redacted]

[Redacted] day of the shooting. [Redacted] thought that it might have been possible that Miss ROGERS had taught WEISE in the past. [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] advised that on the day of the shooting WEISE was wearing a black stocking cap, a black sweater, camouflage pants, combat boots, and was carrying a darker colored shotgun.

1  
198A-MP-66145-302

DR:kcuyh

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on March 22nd, 2005 at Red Lake, MN:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was contacted at her home, [redacted] [redacted] advised that she was not at school on March 21st, 2005.

198A-MP-66145-302-19

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was contacted and interviewed at her home in [redacted]

[redacted] After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that she was at school on Monday, March 21st, 2005. [redacted] advised that at some point during the afternoon she heard gunshots and yelling in the hallways of the school. [redacted] also advised that at one point [redacted]

[redacted] stated that she had had classes with JEFF WEISE. [redacted] advised that WEISE had never said anything to her about plans to shoot up the school.

b3  
b6  
b7c

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-20 Date dictated 03/30/2005

by SA [redacted] DR:kcw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] Native American Female, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] a 12th grader at the Red Lake School, was contacted at her residence. [redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. She provided the following information:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] when she heard gunshots. She

[redacted]

[redacted] stated that she has known JEFF WEISE since last year and she recalls him talking about the Columbine shooting. She stated, however, that she has never heard him say that he would shoot up the school.

Investigation on 03/22/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-300-21 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] /JTW:kcu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] Native American female, date of birth [redacted] telephone [redacted] a tenth grader at the Red Lake High School, was interviewed at her residence. [redacted] was aware of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. She provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] near the front entrance to the high school. She had just been talking to the [redacted]

[redacted] never saw the shooter. However, she stated that Jeff Weise [redacted] They have never talked much, but she knows that Weise likes to draw comics about war, and she has seen a skull that he drew with Nazi signs and guns. [redacted] was unable to supply any further information.

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-362-22 Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted] TF; [redacted] SA [redacted] JTW:meb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] Native American Male, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his residence. [redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. He provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] was in school on March 21, 2005 until approximately [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

Investigation on 03/22/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-23 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] TW:kcu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] Native American Male, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was contacted at his residence. [redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. He provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C

[redacted] an 11th grader at the Red Lake School, was in [redacted] on 03/21/05 just prior to the shooting. The class room is in the new part of the high school by the south hallway. Initially they heard a loud noise which people in the class believed to be doors slamming. They then heard three more loud noises and when he looked out he saw a brick explode about three feet away. As he looked out of the classroom he saw JEFF WEISE walking approximately 15 feet away. At that point [redacted] saw JEFF with a shoulder weapon.

[redacted] then ran back into the classroom and stated that everybody, including himself, [redacted] ran into the back teacher's office. From there they went out into the other adjoining class room and ultimately exited the building. He [redacted]

[redacted] said he did not really know JEFF WEISE and was unable to supply any further information.

Investigation on 03/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-24 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] JTW:kcu



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] Native American female, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was contacted at the residence of her grandmother. [redacted] was aware of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. She provided the following information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] was in teacher [redacted] classroom when she observed a police car pull up to the front of the school and ram the building. She then saw an individual jump out, wearing a bandana. This individual then entered the building, and she heard gunfire and screams. She then hid in the front of the classroom until later, when she was instructed to leave the building.

[redacted] stated that she did not know Jeff Weise. [redacted] was unable to supply any further information.

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-25 Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted] F; [redacted] JTW:mcb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] Native American female, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was interviewed. Also present was her mother, [redacted] [redacted] was aware of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. She provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

On March 21, 2005, [redacted] [redacted] told [redacted] that someone was shooting in the school. [redacted] pulled [redacted] back toward the end of the hallway. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] then said that cops came into the building and told her to get into a classroom. All the classroom doors were locked, so [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] never saw the shooter, but was told later that it was Jeff Weise.

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-300-216 Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted] IF; [redacted] JTW:mcb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] Native American male, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his residence in Red Lake. [redacted] was aware of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. He provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] is a tenth grader at the high school and was in [redacted] in the new section of the high school when he heard what he believed to be a gunshot. The teacher then told the class that it was simply a janitor making a lot of noise. He then heard a much louder noise, [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] never did see the shooter, but heard people saying it was Jeff Weise. [redacted] and recalls Weise liked to talk about weapons and German warfare. He also drew pictures of people dying. On one occasion when Weise [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-27 Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted] TF; [redacted] JTW:meb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] Native American male, date of birth [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted] was interviewed at his residence. Also present was his mother, [redacted] Native American female, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] [redacted] was aware of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. He provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C

On March 21, 2005, the day of the shooting, [redacted] a ninth grader, was in the hallway of the high school,



[redacted] was initially unaware of the identity of the shooter and was unable to provide any further information.

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-260 *28* Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted] TF, JTW:mcb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] Native American female, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was contacted at a family residence. Also in attendance was her mother [redacted] Native American female, date of birth [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. She provided the following information:

Just prior to the school shooting on March 21, 2005, [redacted] taught by [redacted] in the new section of the high school. While in the class, they initially heard several very loud noises. A fellow student, [redacted] when they again heard loud noises [redacted]

[redacted]

As [redacted]

After she was able to exit the building, she ran to the side of the building to further get away. [redacted] stated that she never saw Jeff Weise, but only knew it was him from other people. [redacted] stated that she knew Jeff Weise prior to him dropping out of school, but never recalls him talking about shooting up the school.

①  
2

Investigation on 3/22/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-29 Date dictated 3/28/2005

SA [redacted] TF;  
by SA [redacted] JTW:meb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was contacted telephonically at [redacted] mailing address is [redacted] [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. Thereafter, [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] was not in school at Red Lake High School in Red Lake, Minnesota in the afternoon of Monday, 3/21/2005. [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 3/23/2005 at Red Lake, MN (telephonically)  
File # 198A-MP-66145-302-30 Date dictated 3/28/2005  
by SA [redacted] emr *bmr*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

b6  
b7c

[redacted] date of birth, [redacted] was identified and interviewed at the Red Lake Elementary School, Red Lake, Minnesota. [redacted] lives at [redacted] [redacted] home telephone number is [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. Thereafter [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted]  
[redacted] Red Lake High School (RLHS). On Mondays [redacted] during the last hour, from 2:18 p.m. to 3:10 p.m.

On 3/21/2005, [redacted]

[redacted] could hear yelling and angry shouting in the hallway from who she thought was the gunman. Next, the fire alarm sounded and [redacted] could still hear shooting. Soon, the gunfire got louder and sounded different. The gunman switched to a different gun. [redacted] heard rapid-fire shots. [redacted] students stayed quiet.

Eventually, [redacted] unlocked the door and ushered people out. The students ran outside and across the highway to school busses that took them to the elementary school. [redacted] had 16-18 students on 3/21/2005.

Investigation on 3/23/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-31 Date dictated 3/23/2005

by SA [redacted] emr

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On the captioned date SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] were posted inside Red Lake High School from 7:00 PM to 2:00 AM to guard the crime scene until the FBI Evidence Response Team returned the next morning. SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] sat at a folding table in the proximity of the metal detector in the lobby of Red lake High School.

b6  
b7C

At midnight an alarm went off in the school and continued to sound for almost two hours. SA [redacted] contacted Bureau of Indian Affairs Officer [redacted] who was sitting in his patrol vehicle outside the school, and advised him of the alarm. [redacted] contacted Red Lake Police Department and advised them of the situation. SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] walked around the school and verified that all perimeter doors were locked, with the exception of the school front door which was broken and could not be locked.

At approximately 12:30 AM it was determined that the source of the alarm was a motion sensor in the lobby that had been activated by the SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]

At 2:00 AM SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] were relieved by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]

Investigation on 3/23/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-202 WA-30 Date dictated 3/31/05

by SA [redacted] jfb

JFB



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

b6  
b7c

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] residing at [redacted] telephone number [redacted] [redacted] at Red Lake Middle School, Red Lake, MN was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] interviewed at Red Lake Elementary School following a teachers meeting, provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that on the afternoon of 3/21/05 he had [redacted] located in the high school. [redacted] said there were 15 students in his seventh hour class. [redacted] said that middle school [redacted]

[redacted] came to the hallway door and told [redacted] that the school was in lockdown. [redacted] said he realized that something was wrong by the scared look on [redacted] face. [redacted] locked the door and with the assistance of two female teachers, [redacted] who were also in the classroom at the time, got the students to crouch low against the north wall of the classroom against the wall. Shortly thereafter [redacted] heard 1 gunshot which sounded far away. Then about five minutes later [redacted] heard more gunshots that sounded to be closer. [redacted] recalls hearing a succession of 10 shots that sounded like they were on the other side of the wall from where he was. [redacted] thought that if the shooter was going to come into the classroom he would have been the first person shot. [redacted] said that as the shooting was occurring the fire alarm was also going off and he could hear shouting.

[redacted] said that he and the students stayed in the classroom for ten to fifteen minutes after the shooting had stopped. [redacted] unlocked and opened the door and directed them out of the school to the south. [redacted] and his class went outside and then across the street. [redacted] recalls seeing [redacted] help direct students across the street. [redacted] recalls speaking to [redacted] (phonetic) and [redacted] used [redacted]

Investigation on 3/23/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145 -302 -33 Date dictated 3/28/05

by SA [redacted] jfb

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of \_\_\_\_\_, On 3/23/05, Page 2

b6  
b7c

\_\_\_\_\_ cell phone to make a call. \_\_\_\_\_ stayed outside the school for a while as the buses took students away from school. \_\_\_\_\_ went to the administration building before going home.

\_\_\_\_\_ advised that Jeff Weise was a student of his a few years ago. Weise started wearing black clothes about four years ago. \_\_\_\_\_ said he had no spoken to Weise since he entered high school.

\_\_\_\_\_ hands were shaking during the interview. \_\_\_\_\_ said he was having a difficult time dealing with the tragedy that occurred on 3/21/05. \_\_\_\_\_ said that Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ were not on a list of teachers that needed to be interviewed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] cellular telephone number, [redacted] at Red Lake Middle School, was interviewed in a classroom at Red Lake Elementary School following a [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. Also present at the time of the interview was Sergeant [redacted] Beltrami County Sheriff's Department. [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] was asked to clarify the source of the information regarding a statement he made to Sergeant [redacted] during the evacuation of Red Lake High School on Monday, March 23, 2005. [redacted] said that during the evacuation one of the students said to [redacted] [redacted] said that he remembers telling a "white cop" what he had heard. This person was the police officer present during the interview.

[redacted] called his son, [redacted] last night and asked whether [redacted] had any knowledge of Jeff Weise was planning a school shooting through communications with [redacted] [redacted] said his son had no knowledge beforehand of Weise's intentions. [redacted] said that he has to report any knowledge he has of planned school shootings. [redacted] said he heard from three of four school students following the shooting (as they were crossing the street to get on buses) that Jeff Weise had been planning the school shooting. However, [redacted] advised that he could not recall the identity of the high school students who provided this information during the evacuation. [redacted] said that he was talking with [redacted] when students told him of Jeff Weise's intentions as they evacuated the building. [redacted] let students use his cell phone to call their parents. [redacted] recalls that he was trying to keep calm.

[redacted] is willing to take a polygraph examination regarding his knowledge of whether or not he had knowledge, beforehand, or Weise's plans. [redacted] said that if he had known of Weise's plans he would have thrown up the 'red flag' and filled out a mandatory reporting form and provided it to the school principal or the police. [redacted] to fill out mandatory reporting form for child abuse, sexual abuse and terroristic threats. [redacted] is a

Investigation on 3/23/05 at Red Lake MN  
File # 198A-MP-66145-302-34 Date dictated 3/28/05  
by SA [redacted] jfb

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[REDACTED]

, On 3/23/05

, Page 2

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] and is aware that threats have to be reported to the police.

[REDACTED] cannot recall the names of the students who told him Jeff Weise had planned the shooting. [REDACTED] has been a [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

Sergeant [redacted] Beltrami County Sheriff's Department, Bemidji MN, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at Red Lake Elementary School, Red Lake MN. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] advised that he responded to Red Lake High School shortly after the shooting began at Red Lake High School on 3/21/05. [redacted] advised that he traveled from Bemidji MN and assisted in getting the school students across the street and onto buses. [redacted] advised that he arrived in the vicinity of Red Lake High School at approximately 3:10 PM. [redacted] recalled that while he was helping get students across the street and onto buses he spoke with a Native American teacher whom he described [redacted]

[redacted] advised that the aforementioned teacher told [redacted] that 'a kid said he was going to do this a week ago.' This teacher also described how the school went into lock down and then a fire alarm went off. This teacher went on to give a physical description of the shooter.

As [redacted] was standing in the cafeteria area of Red Lake Elementary School, Red Lake High School teachers emerged from a teachers meeting being held in the auditorium. [redacted] identified the teacher he had talked to outside Red Lake High School on 3/21/05 when this teacher came out of the auditorium. The individual whom [redacted] identified as the teacher he spoke with is [redacted]

Investigation on 3/23/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145 - 302-25 Date dictated 3/28/05

by SA [redacted] : jfb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] a Red Lake High School student, telephone number [redacted] residing with her father, [redacted] in Red Lake MN, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] interviewed in her driveway, provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] said that on the afternoon of 3/21/05 she was in [redacted] located in the north section of Red Lake High School. [redacted] teaching the class. [redacted] said that from the classroom window she saw Dash's police car drive up to the front of the building, approximately 45 feet away. [redacted] was not suspicious at the time. [redacted] saw the driver side door open and a 'kid' emerge from the vehicle and run into the building. [redacted] does not recall seeing anything in the driver's hands but the driver was male and was wearing black. Shortly after seeing someone run in the school entrance [redacted] heard gunshots. [redacted] then received a call on her cell phone from her sister [redacted] who told her that she had heard on the police scanner that there was shooting at the high school. [redacted] told the teacher what her sister had told her. A short time later the school fire alarm went off and [redacted] evacuated with her classmates via a door located near the shop class.

[redacted] described Jeff Weise as always angry. Weise did not like to talk to people and admired Hitler. Weise liked to draw. [redacted] said she had seen some of his drawings. One of Weise's friends was [redacted]

[redacted] remembered that last year there was a note on a school computer that someone was going to shoot up the school. [redacted] said that Weise was rumored to be a person suspected of writing the note.

Investigation on 3/23/05 at Red Lake, MN.  
File # 198A-MP-66145-30  
by SA [redacted] jfb Date dictated

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was located and interviewed near his residence at Red Lake, Minnesota. [redacted] father. [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. Thereafter, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] is in 11th grade at Red Lake High School (RLHS). At approximately 3:00 on 3/21/2005, [redacted] when he heard two loud bangs, followed by rapid fire. Mr. [redacted] (phonetic) [redacted] Other gunfire was heard, but [redacted] and the other students stayed there until 4:00 p.m., when the police came and escorted [redacted] and others out of the school. [redacted] from the shooting. [redacted] didn't see any of the shootings. He [redacted] left RLHS. The last time there was a lock-down was on 4/20/2004. [redacted] heard something about a note found that day. [redacted] never talked to Jeff Weise.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

Investigation on 3/23/2005 at Red Lake, MN  
File # 198A-MP-66145-302-37 Date dictated 3/28/2005  
by SA [redacted] SA [redacted]

089emr 01.302

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] date of birth, [redacted] social security account number [redacted] was interviewed at the Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota. [redacted] Minnesota and receives mail [redacted] His cell phone number is [redacted] [redacted] After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] is employed as [redacted] at the Red Lake High School. His duties include [redacted]

On 3/21/2005, [redacted] At 2:15pm, he got the [redacted] and the students left the school at 2:30pm.

While in route to [redacted] heard over the school bus two way radio that there had been a shooting at the high school and that the school was on "lockdown".

[redacted] remembers seeing JEFF WEISE around school. He described WEISE as "goth" but advised that WEISE was not a "loner". [redacted] said that there were seven or twelve students that also dressed like WEISE.

[redacted] revealed that [redacted] Minnesota, was told by a friend of WEISE that WEISE was planning this. [redacted] also mentioned that [redacted] telephone number, [redacted] was friends with WEISE.

Investigation on 03/23/2005 at Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-138 Date dictated 03/29/2005

by SA [redacted]



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] social security  
account number [redacted] was interviewed at the Red Lake Indian  
Reservation, Minnesota [redacted]  
and receives mail [redacted] Her home telephone number is  
[redacted] After being advised of the identity of the  
interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted]  
provided the following information:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] is currently employed as the [redacted]  
the Red Lake High School and had worked there for the past [redacted]  
years.

[redacted]

[redacted] left the school at 11:00am for lunch and  
returned at 11:30am. At approximately 2:45pm [redacted]

[redacted]

After hearing more shots, [redacted]

[redacted] She tried calling 911, but  
could not get the phone to work. [redacted]  
[redacted] and saw JEFF WEISE shooting. They all hid under the desks  
[redacted] until the police arrived.

After what seemed like an eternity, another [redacted]  
[redacted] gave them the all clear and said it was safe  
to come out. When [redacted] was exiting the school she heard about

Investigation on 03/23/2005 at Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-39 Date dictated 03/30/2005

by SA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[REDACTED]

, On 03/23/2005 , Page 2

b6  
b7c

the injured students. She went to find her niece and escorted her out of the building.

[REDACTED] had previous encounters with WEISE and knew that he was a troubled student. She advised that WEISE was [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] noticed that WEISE looked "lonely" [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], WEISE only attended the Red Lake High School for one year before being placed on the Homebound program. [REDACTED] said that WEISE looked "different" from the other kids and always wore black [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and SA [redacted] on March 23, 2005, at Red Lake, Minnesota:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] [redacted] Minnesota, telephone number [redacted] was interviewed regarding the shooting at Red Lake High School on March 21, 2005. [redacted] did not know Jeffrey Weise well. He knew him well enough to say hi. [redacted] was not at school on Monday, March 21, 2005. He thought if he had gone to school, he would have gotten there about the time that the shootings occurred. [redacted] did not know Weise well, but did know that Weise hung around with people who dressed all in black. [redacted] is in the 9th grade and believes that Weise is in the 11th grade. He did not know the names of any of Weise's friends or the individuals who generally wear black and are in that group. He described them as wearing black, and also wearing heavy metal chains with their wallets. [redacted] had a term for these individuals. He stated that people called them "Goth."

[redacted] knows all of the individuals who were killed. He stated that he is doing alright with what has happened and did not wish to speak with a counselor.

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] Social Security Account Number [redacted] Minnesota, was not at school at the time the shootings occurred. [redacted] went to school for half a day on Monday, March 21, 2005. [redacted] is aware of who Jeffrey Weise is, but did not know him well.

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] [redacted] was at school on March 21, 2005, but was not in the area where the shootings occurred. [redacted]

[redacted] did not know Jeff Weise and was aware of the identity of some of the individuals who had been shot.

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was contacted and interviewed at her home which is located off of [redacted]. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] was at school on March 21st, 2005. At one point during the afternoon [redacted] heard gunshots and heard people yelling. [redacted] distinctly remembered someone asking why are you doing this, leave [redacted] alone. [redacted] did not see JEFF WEISE, but heard afterward that he had been the one who shot up the school.

[redacted] and her other classmates stayed under the teacher's desk until after the Police came and told them to leave. [redacted] remembered the Officer being [redacted] as the one who told them to leave.

[redacted] knew WEISE from high school, and did have some high school classes with WEISE. [redacted] thought WEISE to be crazy, and

[redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was friends with WEISE. [redacted] noted that [redacted] and WEISE dressed similar to each other, in the goth style of dress. [redacted] did not believe [redacted] the Red Lake High School.

Investigation on 03/23/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-41 Date dictated 03/30/2005

by SA [redacted] DR:kcw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] Native American Female, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was contacted at her residence. [redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. She provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] was in [redacted] (PHONETIC) 10th Grade

[redacted]

[redacted] came in and told them to run outside. When she got outside [redacted] began asking everyone where her [redacted]

[redacted] stated that she never saw the shooter and only knew JEFF WEISE well enough to say hello if she saw him in the hallway at school. She stated that her [redacted] also does not know JEFF WEISE.

[redacted] said that a fellow student named [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/23/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-42 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] /JTW:kcu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] Black Male, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] a ninth grader, was interviewed at his residence. [redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview.

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] stated that on March 21, 2005 he was walking [redacted] of the school when he heard a gunshot and saw [redacted] then ran to the Middle School. [redacted] was unable to supply any further information:

Investigation on 03/23/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-243 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] /JTW:kcu

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] Black Male, date of birth [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his residence. [redacted] was aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. He provided the following information:

b6  
b7c

[redacted] is a 12th grader at the high school and was walking out of the [redacted] on 03/21/05 when he heard a car hit the front of the high school. [redacted] and saw JEFF WEISE coming around the corner of the hall carrying a shotgun. [redacted] then ran through the [redacted] was unable to supply any further information.

Investigation on 03/23/2005 at Red Lake, MNFile # 198A-MP-66145-3A2-44 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] /JTW:kcu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] (Protect Identity), date of birth [redacted]  
 [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted]  
 [redacted] telephone [redacted] was interviewed  
 at his home. Also present during this interview were [redacted]  
 mother, [redacted] date of birth [redacted] telephone number  
 [redacted] date of birth [redacted]  
 [redacted] a BIA Officer, and [redacted] a Red  
 Lake Police Officer. After being notified regarding the nature of  
 the interview and the identity of the interviewing agent, [redacted]  
 provided the following information:

[Large redacted area]

Investigation on 03/24/2005 at [redacted] MN

File # 198D-MP-66145-302-115 Date dictated 03/30/2005

by SA [redacted] jlm

b6  
b7C  
b7D



198A-MP-66145

JFB:EMR:emr

*JFB* *EMR*

1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agents [redacted] at Red Lake, Minnesota on 3/24/2005:

b3  
b6  
b7C

Agents were assigned to interview [redacted] of Red Lake, Minnesota. SA [redacted] spoke to [redacted] a dispatcher at the Red Lake Police Department (RLPD) of Red Lake, MN. [redacted] advised that she saw [redacted]

[redacted] on 3/23/2005. [redacted] called the [redacted] to locate [redacted] determined he was [redacted]

[redacted] directed agents to [redacted] residence in Red Lake, MN, but thought he would be difficult to find [redacted]

Agents went to the residence of [redacted] residence. No one was at the [redacted] residence.

198A-MP-66145-302-46

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY), Native American Female, date of birth [redacted] was reinterviewed at her residence. [redacted] had been previously aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] provided the following information:

[Large redacted area]

Investigation on 03/24/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-47 Date dictated 03/28/2005

by SA [redacted] TW:kcu

b6  
b7C

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of  (PROTECT IDENTITY) , On 03/24/05 , Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/01/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted]  
 was contacted and interviewed at [redacted]  
 After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and  
 the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following  
 information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] was at school on Monday, March 21st, 2005.  
 [redacted] which was located in the high  
 school. [redacted] did not see anything that happened on that day.  
 At some point during the afternoon, [redacted] heard gunshots, but was  
 unaware of what was going on. [redacted] and the other classmates  
 stayed in their class room, and eventually left after the Police  
 told them to leave. [redacted] did not know JEFF WEISE.

Investigation on 03/24/2005 at Red Lake, MNFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-48 Date dictated 03/30/2005by SA [redacted] DR: kcu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] (PROTECT IDENTITY), date of birth [redacted]  
 [redacted] Social Security Account Number [redacted]  
 [redacted] home telephone number [redacted]  
 [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the  
 nature of the interview, as well as the identity of Victim  
 Specialist (VS) [redacted] Present for support of [redacted]  
 were [redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

provided the following information:

[Large redacted area]

Investigation on 03/25/2005 at [redacted]

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-49 Date dictated 03/

by VS [redacted]  
SA [redacted] MRP:pl

b6  
b7C  
b7D

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/25/2005 , Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/25/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/25/2005, Page 4

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D



198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/25/2005 , Page 5

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription . 03/28/2005

[redacted] male American Indian, date of birth [redacted]  
social security account number [redacted]  
[redacted] phone number [redacted] was advised of the  
identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the  
interview. [redacted] thereafter furnished the following  
information:

b3  
b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated he had no first hand knowledge of the  
incident that occurred at the Red Lake High School on Monday, March  
21, 2005. [redacted] also had no interaction with the suspect, Jeffery  
Weise.

[redacted]

Investigation on 3/25/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-50 Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] date of birth [redacted]  
[redacted] phone number [redacted]  
[redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] was initially interviewed at 9:30 A.M. The initial interview was discontinued at approximately 10:15 A.M. [redacted] was advised he was not under arrest and was free to leave at any time he desired. [redacted] provided the following:

[redacted] is a tenth grader at the Red Lake Indian Reservation high school. He resides with [redacted]. [redacted] has known Weise for about three years. He met Weise in seventh grade [redacted]. [redacted] He periodically spoke to Jeff Weise at school and while walking around the community. [redacted]

[redacted] was asked about his knowledge of the events at the Red Lake High School on March 21, 2005. [redacted] stated that [redacted] at approximately 2:55 P.M. when he heard a loud noise. He peeked out [redacted]. [redacted] said he saw Jeff Weise walk by. A short time later, he heard more loud noises and believed them to be gunshots. At that point [redacted] he said he remained until it was over.



Investigation on 03/25/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-300-51 Date dictated \_\_\_\_\_

by SA [redacted] BIA [signature]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

SA

[Redacted Name]

, On 03/25/2005

, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted Content]

[Redacted Content]

[Redacted Content]

[Redacted Content]

[Redacted Content]

[Redacted Content]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of SA , On 03/25/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted]  
 [redacted] phone number [redacted]  
 [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. [redacted] was re-interviewed commencing at approximately 10:45 A.M and completed at approximately 12:20 P.M. [redacted] was again advised he was not under arrest and was free to leave at any time he desired.  
 [redacted] provided the following:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/25/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145 <sup>302</sup> <sub>52</sub> Date dictated \_\_\_\_\_

by [redacted] (BIA)

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of SA , On 03/25/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of SA , On 03/25/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

b6  
b7c

[redacted], date of birth [redacted]  
[redacted] telephone numbers [redacted]  
was interviewed at her home. This interview was conducted after  
[redacted] telephonically contacted the FBI and requested that agents  
come and talk with her. After being notified regarding the nature  
of the interview and the identities of the interviewing agents,  
[redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] began the interview by informing the interviewing  
agents that she does not like the FBI or what they do. [redacted] then  
noted that she was [redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

According to [redacted] did not provide adequate training,  
however, [redacted] The kids she  
worked with at the [redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted]

According to [redacted] the kids at the high school were "out of  
control" [redacted] Soon  
after [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] believes that [redacted]  
[redacted] "does not know shit." and she feels as if  
the schools are a "white man's club." [redacted] feels as if  
[redacted] should have seen something coming. [redacted] also noted  
that some grants may have been misappropriated.

Investigation on 03/25/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-163 Date dictated 03/30/2005

by SA [redacted] jlm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

[redacted] a Native American female, date of birth [redacted] mailing address [redacted] and telephone number [redacted] was contacted at her residence at [redacted]. After being advised of the identities of Special Agent (SA) [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and SA [redacted] of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), [redacted] agreed to speak to the investigators at the Detention Center located in Red Lake, Minnesota. SA [redacted] provided transportation for [redacted] to the Detention Center in his vehicle along with SA [redacted]. Seating arrangements in the vehicle were as follows: SA [redacted] was the driver, [redacted] was seated in the front passenger seat and SA [redacted] was seated in the rear seat behind [redacted].

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

Upon arrival at the Detention Center, [redacted] was taken to an interviewing room. SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] of the BIA advised [redacted] of their identities and the nature of the investigation. SA [redacted] then advised [redacted] that she was not under arrest, no threats or promises would be made to her, any statements she made would be voluntary and she could end the interview at any time. [redacted] agreed to speak to the investigators.

SA [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] the shootings at the Red Lake High School on 03/21/2005:

[Large redacted area]

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota  
 File # 198A-MP-66145 -302-56 Date dictated 03/27/2005  
 by SA [redacted] :rem FSM

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 03/27/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

[redacted] responded as follows to the aforementioned questions:

[redacted]

[redacted]

SA [redacted] then asked [redacted]

[redacted] and she responded as follows:

[redacted]

[redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/27/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/27/2005, Page 4

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005 , Page 5

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Throughout the interview, [Redacted] was offered food, water, and breaks. [Redacted] accepted one bottle of water, a "Snickers" candy bar and took approximately four breaks.

[Redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

[redacted] Indian male juvenile date of birth [redacted] was interviewed at the Red Lake Juvenile Detention Center, Red Lake, Minnesota. [redacted] mailing address is [redacted] and his telephone number is [redacted] [redacted] voluntarily came to the Red Lake, Minnesota Juvenile Center to be interviewed. After being advised the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] claimed to have no prior knowledge of the school shootings that occurred at Red Lake, High School on March 21, 2005 by JEFF WEISE. [redacted]

[redacted] rarely if ever did WEISE and [redacted] speak over the telephone and as far as he can remember, WEISE and [redacted] only spoke two to three times on MSN Messenger. [redacted] stated that he uses the MSN screen name [redacted] to communicate on the Internet with his friends. In addition to [redacted] [redacted] has used, in the past, [redacted] and [redacted] as MSN Messenger screen names. During these conversations over the Internet there was no talk about the shootings that occurred at the high school between him or any of his friends. The only other times that WEISE and [redacted] interacted was either at school or at [redacted]

To the best of [redacted] knowledge, the only time WEISE spoke [redacted]

This comment took place after

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-55 Date dictated 03/27/2005

by SA [redacted] :pjcr

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/27/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

On March 21, 2005 the day of the school shooting,   
was in  classroom at approximately 2:35 when

Upon completion of the interview  wrote  
and signed a sworn statement voluntarily.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

[redacted] Date of Birth [redacted] of  
 Red Lake, Minnesota, [redacted] e-mail address  
 [redacted]@hotmail.com, was interviewed at the Juvenile Detention  
 Facility, Red Lake, Minnesota. [redacted] was advised that he was  
 not under arrest, that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) had  
 no intention of arresting him at the conclusion of the interview,  
 and that he was free to go at any time. [redacted] was also informed  
 that the door was closed and the windows in the room were opaque for  
 privacy purposes, but he was free to leave at any time. After being  
 advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature  
 of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Large redacted block]

On Monday, March 21, 2005, [redacted]

[Large redacted block]

[Redacted block]

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-516 Date dictated 03/27/2005

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005, Page 2

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005 , Page 3

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Continuation of FD-302 of

, On 03/27/2005 , Page

4

198A-MP-66145

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005, Page 5

[Redacted]

At the conclusion of this interview, [Redacted] willingly created a written statement summarizing his verbal statements during the interview. This signed statement was placed within a 1-A envelope.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

[redacted] date of birth,  
 [redacted] place of birth, [redacted] Minnesota, mailing  
 address, [redacted] was advised of the  
 identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview.  
 Also present during the interview was Federal Officer [redacted]  
 [redacted] Bureau of Indian Affairs, Mescalero, New Mexico Agency.  
 [redacted] voluntarily provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

At the start of the interview [redacted] was advised that he  
 was not under arrest and that the interviewers had no intention of  
 arresting him subsequent to the interview. [redacted] was also advised  
 that his appearance for the interview was voluntary and that his  
 assistance was appreciated. [redacted] was told that he was being  
 interviewed with regard to the Red Lake High School shooting which  
 occurred on March 21, 2005. Finally, [redacted] was told that he was  
 free to leave at any time during the interview. At the start of  
 the interview [redacted] date of birth, [redacted]  
 [redacted] was present outside of  
 the interview room.

As background information, [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] listed his current group of friends as follows:

[redacted]

[redacted] first met WEISE  
 approximately two years ago when WEISE moved to Red Lake and  
 attended the high school as a freshman. At first, [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-300-57 Date dictated 03/27/2005

by SA [redacted] /gem

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 03/27/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Inquiry was made of [redacted] to determine his prior knowledge of the March 21, 2005 Red Lake High School shooting. [redacted] replied that he did not know it was going to occur. He added that [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005, Page 3

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]



198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005 , Page 4

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

The interview of [Redacted] began at 4:55 pm and ended at 6:50 pm when [Redacted] departed the building.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

[redacted] Native American male, born [redacted]  
 [redacted] home telephone number [redacted]  
 [redacted] was interviewed at the Red Lake Nation Juvenile Detention  
 Center, Red Lake, MN. Prior to the interview, [redacted] was advised  
 that he was not under arrest, that the interview was voluntary, and  
 that he could end the interview at any time. [redacted] agreed to be  
 interviewed and provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] has spoken with [redacted] since the shooting  
incident. [redacted]

[redacted]

Since the shooting, [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-362 *WJ-58* Date dictated 03/27/2005

by SA [redacted] *cy/cjb*

198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 03/27/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] IM "handle" is [redacted] He has also recently used the handle [redacted]

[redacted] e-mail address is:  
[redacted] He has had that e-mail address for several years. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/27/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

On 03/21/2005, sometime between 6:00-9:00 p.m.,

On the afternoon of 03/21/2005,  spoke with

Approximately two or three months ago, probably by IM,

198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005, Page 4

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

On 03/21/2005 [Redacted] went to school "like any other day." He went to the library at 7:45 a.m. and sat talking with [Redacted] arrived at school. [Redacted]

He maintained his usual routine until approximately 2:55 p.m. [Redacted]

[Redacted] remained in [Redacted] classroom. [Redacted] subsequently came around the corner and warned them that Jeff Weise had a gun. The [Redacted] and his teacher both told [Redacted] [Redacted] but they locked the door and the security door and barricaded the room. [Redacted] later told [Redacted] that Weise twice attempted to open the door.

The people in the room during the shooting incident are as follows: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005 , Page 5

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

In the past few weeks leading up to the shooting incident,

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

About one month before the shooting incident.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005 , Page 6

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

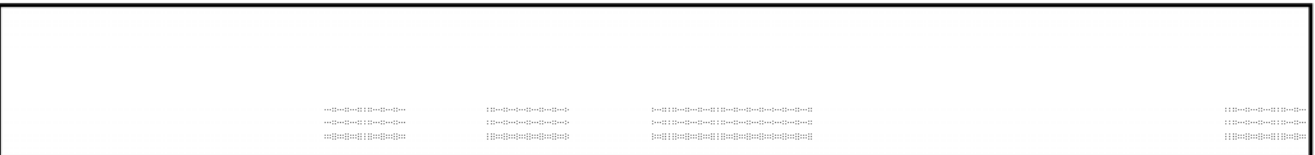
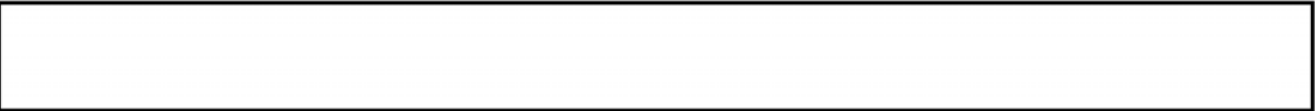
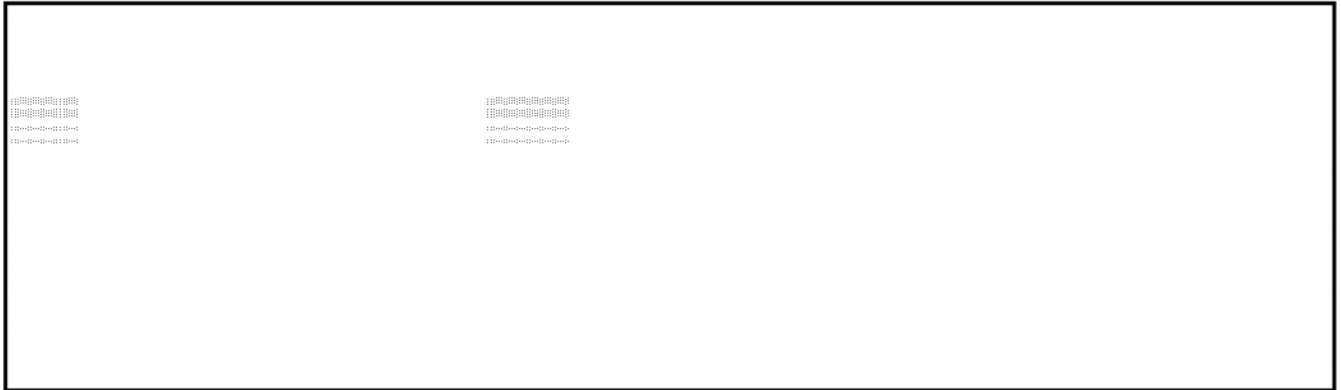
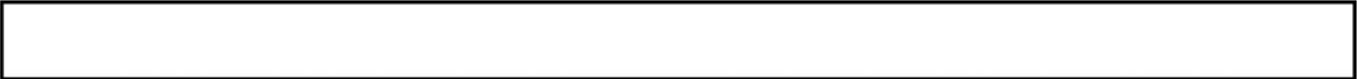
198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of



, On 03/27/2005 , Page 7

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D





198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/27/2005, Page 8

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

The interviewing Agents requested a break in the interview. [Redacted] indicated that he would be willing to continue the interview. It should be noted that [Redacted] had earlier been allowed a restroom break during the interview and he had voluntarily returned to the interview room.

[Redacted]

[Redacted] and [Redacted] were offered an opportunity to provide a written statement or a taped statement. [Redacted] initially indicated he wanted to make a written statement and then requested to make a taped statement.

Present for the recording were Special Agent (SA) [Redacted]

[Redacted] SA [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

198F-MP-64415

Continuation of FD-302 of

[REDACTED]

, On 03/27/2005 , Page 9

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

At approximately 2:45 p.m., a taped statement was initiated. The statement ended at 3:39 p.m. There was a short break when the first side of the tape ended.

The tape was initialed and dated by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as well as the interviewing Agents.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

[redacted] was contacted at the Red Lake Juvenile Detention Facility in Red Lake, MN by SA [redacted] of the FBI and SA [redacted] of the BIA. After being informed of the identities of the investigating agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] is a Native American female, DOB [redacted]. She resides in Red Lake, MN and has a telephone number of [redacted]. She is currently enrolled as a freshman at Red Lake High School.

At the time of the shootings at Red Lake High School, on March 21, 2005, [redacted] was in her seventh hour [redacted] taught by [redacted] states she heard a snapping sound and other people thought someone was in the hall, hitting the floor or lockers. [redacted] stated a friend of hers, [redacted] ran into the classroom from another classroom saying someone was in the hall shooting. [redacted] instructed all the students to get into the rear of the classroom. The shooter tried to get into the classroom but was unsuccessful and walked away. [redacted] believes the shooter went to [redacted] classroom. [redacted] states she saw a guy with "horns" walk by the classroom. She stated she knew from the hair and the clothes that it was JEFF WEISE. [redacted] stated she and her friend [redacted] were surprised and were worried what happened to JEFF WEISE. After the shootings were over she and the rest of the class were instructed to leave the school and they exited.

[redacted] was asked about the shooter, JEFF WEISE, and his associates. [redacted] stated she met WEISE at the high school in the Fall of 2004.



Investigation on 3/27/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302 Date dictated 3/27/05

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 3/27/05

, Page 2

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 3/27/05

, Page

3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

At the time of the shooting on March 21, 2005,

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 3/27/05, Page 4

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/27/2005

The following is an interview log conducted on March 27, 2005 at the Red Lake Juvenile Detention Center, Red Lake, Minnesota of an interview of [redacted] Indian male juvenile, date of birth [redacted] SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] [redacted] are the interviewing agents and provided the following interview log:

b3  
b6  
b7C

12:03-Interview initiated.

12:04 [redacted] was advised that the interview he was participating in was voluntary, that he could leave at anytime, and he did not have to answer any questions if he chooses.

12:20 [redacted] was asked if he needed anything or if he needed some water.

12:45-Interview stopped for a break, SA [redacted] leaves the room.

12:51-SA [redacted] returns, interview resumed.

1:17-Interview stopped for a break.

1:32-Interview resumed.

1:35-SA [redacted] leaves the room, interview stopped.

1:37-SA [redacted] returns, interview resumed.

2:16-Interview stopped for a break.

2:19 [redacted] is asked if he is hungry and wants anything to eat.

[redacted] claims that he does not need anything.

2:20-Interview resumed, written statement is initiated.

2:35 [redacted] asked again if he wants anything to eat, he refuses.

2:43 [redacted] requests to use the restroom, interview stopped, [redacted] escorted to the restroom.

2:47 [redacted] is provided with a meal once he returns from the restroom, he refuses the meal, interview resumed.

3:50 [redacted] provides a handwritten statement which he signs

3:51-SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] sign witness portion of [redacted] statement.

3:53-Interview concluded. [redacted] is escorted out of the room.

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, MinnesotaFile # 198A-MP-66145-300-60 Date dictated 03/27/2005by SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

:PJCS

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On March 27, 2005, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) [redacted] spoke with [redacted] in regard to the mass murder at the Red Lake High School. [redacted] was asked to listen to the writer's comments prior to his consensual interview with investigators. Prior to speaking with [redacted] was advised that he should not respond to writer's comments. After writer concluded his remarks, [redacted] was asked if he would like some water. [redacted] declined the offer. [redacted] followed his remark by stating: "Oh no, I want to cooperate and I won't lie." The interviewing Agents then entered the interview room.

b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake Indian ReservationFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-61 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by ASAC [redacted]



- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On March 27, 2005, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) [redacted] spoke with [redacted] in regard to the mass murder at the Red Lake High School. [redacted] was asked to listen to the writer's comments prior to his consensual interview with investigators. Prior to speaking with [redacted] was advised that he should not respond to writer's comments. After writer concluded his remarks, [redacted] was asked if he would like some water. [redacted] declined the offer. [redacted] followed his remark by stating: "[redacted] told me to cooperate. He saw me at the wake and told me to cooperate." The interviewing Agents then entered the interview room.

b3  
b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake Indian ReservationFile # 198A-MP-66145-362-42 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by ASAC [redacted]

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On March 27, 2005, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) [redacted] spoke with [redacted] in regard to the mass murder at the Red Lake High School. [redacted] was asked to listen to the writer's comments prior to her consensual interview with investigators. Prior to speaking with [redacted] was advised that she should not respond to writer's comments. After writer concluded his remarks, [redacted] was asked if she would like some water. [redacted] declined the offer. When asked if she wanted to cooperate, she responded by nodding her head in an affirmative manner. The interviewing Agents then entered the interview room.

b3  
b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake Indian ReservationFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-63 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by ASAC [redacted]

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On March 27, 2005, Assistant Special Agent in Charge [redacted] spoke with [redacted], a.k.a. [redacted] and his mother [redacted] in regard to the mass murder at the Red Lake High School. [redacted] was asked to listen to the writer's comments prior to his consensual interview with investigators. Prior to speaking with [redacted] was advised that he should not respond to the writer's comments. After writer concluded his remarks, [redacted] was asked if he would like some water. [redacted] declined any water but stated he would cooperate. The interviewing Agents then entered the interview room.

b3  
b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake Indian ReservationFile # 198A-MP-66145-300-604 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by ASAC [redacted]

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On March 27, 2005, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) [redacted] spoke with [redacted] in regard to the mass murder at the Red Lake High School. [redacted] was asked to listen to the writer's comments prior to this interview with investigators. Prior to speaking with [redacted] was advised that he should not respond to writer's comments. After writer concluded his remarks, [redacted] was asked if he would like some water. [redacted] declined the offer. [redacted] followed by stating: "Un Huh," in regard to cooperating with the investigators. The Interviewing Agents then entered the interview room.

b3  
b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake Indian ReservationFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-65 Date dictated 3/31/2005

by ASAC [redacted]

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

On March 27, 2005, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) [redacted] spoke with [redacted] in regard to the mass murder at the Red Lake High School. [redacted] was asked to listen to the writer's comments prior to his consensual interview with investigators. Prior to speaking with [redacted] was advised that he should not respond to the writer's comments. After writer concluded his remarks, [redacted] was asked if he would like some water. [redacted] responded affirmatively and asked "what's the worst thing that can happen to me?" [redacted] followed his remark by stating "I want to cooperate." The writer left [redacted] and returned with a bottle of water for him. The interviewing Agents then entered the interview room.

b3  
b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 3/27/2005 at Red Lake Indian ReservationFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-666 Date dictated 3/30/2005

by ASAC [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted]  
[redacted] Red Lake Hospital, Red Lake, MN, was contacted and interviewed. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that he had relatively brief contact with JEFF WEISE. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] originally met with WEISE approximately four months ago. At this time [redacted]

[redacted]

In his brief interview [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-67 Date dictated 03/30/2005

by SA [redacted] DR:kcu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] white male. DOB: [redacted]  
[redacted] home telephone number [redacted] was  
interviewed regarding the Red Lake school shooting incident. Also  
present during the interview was [redacted]  
and Special Agent [redacted] of the ATF. After being advised of  
the nature of the interview and the identities of the interviewing  
agents, [redacted] provided the following information.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] was advised that he was at the Red Lake Criminal  
Justice Center on a voluntary basis, that he was free to leave at  
any time and he did not have to answer any questions if he did not  
want to. [redacted] agreed to answer questions.

At the time of the shooting incident at the school,

[redacted]

Since Weise had left school, [redacted] has seen him one  
time at the store and only said "hi" to him.

Investigation on 03/27/2005 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-608 Date dictated 03/29/2005

by SA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 03/27/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] has never been inside the Weise house. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] date or birth [redacted]  
[redacted] was interviewed at his residence. Also present were Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted]. Prior to the interview, [redacted] was advised that he was not under arrest, that the interview was voluntary, and that he could end the interview at any time. [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] advised he does not know [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] advised he had no concerns about anyone looking at the contents of the computer. He advised it would be an inconvenience to him if the computer was taken.

[redacted] could not recall the names of any friends he had in school, and did not know anyone else that should be interviewed.

[redacted] provided his email address as [redacted]@gmail.com, a free Google email account.

Investigation on 03/28/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-69 Date dictated N/A  
by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] (BIA);  
SA [redacted] SA [redacted] (BIA)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

On 03/28/2005, a Dell Gateway computer tower, serial number [redacted] was retrieved from the residence of [redacted]. Consent to retrieve was obtained by the owner of the computer, [redacted]. An FD-941, "Consent to Search Computers" form, and an FD-597, "Receipt for Property Received" form, were completed by SA [redacted] Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) and signed by [redacted]. The completed FD-941 was placed in an FD-340, and will be maintained in the 1-A subfile of this case. The computer was transported to the Red Lake Juvenile Detention Center and secured prior to transport to the Minneapolis office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation by SA [redacted].

b6  
b7c

Investigation on 03/28/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-70 Date dictated N/A

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] (BIA)

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/28/2005

[redacted] was telephonically contacted at his residence. After being informed of the identity of the investigating agent and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] is [redacted] at Red Lake High School in Red Lake, MN. He is a white male with a date of birth of [redacted]. He resides at [redacted].

On March 21, 2005, [redacted] was at the high school at the time of the shootings. [redacted] stated he [redacted] during the afternoon. He explained the class is a [redacted].

[redacted] recalled some of the missing students as [redacted]. [redacted] informed that some of the students are only able to attend [redacted] and in the case of [redacted] he was scheduled to attend the [redacted] of the class but he did not appear.

[redacted] also stated that following the [redacted] [redacted] had previously arranged to leave class. After the shootings, [redacted] later told [redacted] that he passed the shooter, JEFF WEISE as he was entering the school. [redacted] did not provide any further information.

Investigation on 3/28/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota (telephonically)

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-71 Date dictated 3/28/2005

by SA [redacted] *[Signature]*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] was contacted at the juvenile detention facility of the Red Lake Police Department in Red Lake, Minnesota. After being informed of the identities of the investigating agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] is a Native American female, with a date of birth of [redacted]. She lives with [redacted] the Red Lake High School and has a mailing address of [redacted] Red Lake, MN, and a telephone number of [redacted]. [redacted] provided a [redacted] and a cellular telephone number of [redacted].

[redacted] stated that on Monday, March 21, 2005, at approximately 2:15 pm. [redacted]

[Large redacted area]

Investigation on 3/28/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-718 Date dictated 3/28/05

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 3/28/05, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

stated she did not know JEFF WEISE nor many of his associates. Besides  stated she knew  because he hung around with WEISE.

stated she had no prior knowledge of the shootings and never maintained any contact with WEISE or his friends, either electronically through e-mails or in person.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] born [redacted] was interviewed at his residence in [redacted] mailing address [redacted] [redacted] After being advised of the nature of the interview and identities of the interviewing agents, [redacted] provided the following:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] was in some of the same classes with WEISE at school. [redacted] advised that he and WEISE were not close friends but talked occasionally. When [redacted]

[redacted] advised that WEISE tried to be "Goth" in appearance. WEISE wore a black coat, black hair, and black pants. [redacted] advised that WEISE and [redacted]

Investigation on 03/29/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-300-13 Date dictated 03/29/2005

by SA [redacted] :drm; [redacted] (BIA); SA [redacted] (BIA)

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/29/2005 , Page

2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted] advised that in the eighth grade WEISE started talking about Nazi's and Zombies. In addition [Redacted] advised that he

[Redacted]

[Redacted] advised that there were two computers in his residence.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] advised that he was with [Redacted] during the shooting. [Redacted] advised that it sounded like doors slamming before he saw WEISE walk by a window. After the shooting started [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

During the shooting [Redacted] advised that [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] advised he had no information about WEISE'S current friends, or any conversations they may have had.

# CONSENT TO SEARCH COMPUTER(S)

[Redacted]

\_\_\_\_\_ have been asked by Special Agents of the

b6  
b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to permit a complete search by the FBI or its designees of any and all computers, any electronic and/or optical data storage and/or retrieval system or medium, and any related computer peripherals,

described below:

Compaq Presario S151, serial # 1X8ABX35W09V  
CPU Make, Model & Serial Number (if available)

CPU  
Storage or Retrieval Media, Computer Peripherals

\_\_\_\_\_ and located at (Home) [Redacted], which I own, possess,

control, and/or have access to, for any evidence of a crime or other violation of the law. The required passwords, logins,

and/or specific directions for computer entry are as follows: October

I have been advised of my right to refuse to consent to this search, and I give permission for this search, freely and voluntarily, and not as the result of threats or promises of any kind.

I authorize those Agents to take any evidence discovered during this search, together with the medium in/on which it is stored, and any associated data, hardware, software and \_\_\_\_\_

03/29/2005  
Date

03/29/2005  
Date

[Redacted]

Printed Full Name of Witness

Home of [Redacted]  
Location



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Receipt for Property Received/Returned/Released/Seized

File # 198A-MP-66145

On (date) 03/29/2005

item(s) listed below were:

- Received From
- Returned To
- Released To
- Seized

(Name)

[Redacted Name]

(Street Address)

(Home)

[Redacted Street Address]

(City)

[Redacted City]

Description of Item(s):

1 Compaq Presario 5151 CPU; serial number 1X8ABX35W09V

Received By

[Redacted Signature]

(Signature)

Received From

[Redacted Signature]

(Signature)

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] and her mother, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] were interviewed at their residence in Red Lake, Minnesota. Bureau of Indian Affairs Special Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent [redacted] and Bureau of Indian Affairs Officer [redacted] identified ourselves and stated the subject for the interview.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Prior to our arrival, I contacted [redacted] by phone. She agreed to our talking to her daughter, and met us at the entrance of her residence to lead us to the house. [redacted] met us outside of the residence as we drove up. SA [redacted] and Officer [redacted] visited with [redacted] regarding the computer.

[redacted]

I asked her to tell me about [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/29/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-74 Date dictated N/A  
by SA [redacted] (BIA) SA [redacted] (BIA)

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/29/2005 , Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/29/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 03/29/2005, Page 4

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

I asked [redacted] if there was anymore information regarding this. She said there wasn't [redacted]

[redacted]

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

On 03/29/2005, a computer tower, serial number AIV4190502860 was retrieved from the residence of [redacted] mother of [redacted] in Red Lake, Minnesota. Consent to retrieve was obtained by the owner of the computer, [redacted]. An FD-941, "Consent to Search Computers" form, and an FD-597, "Receipt for Property Received" form, were completed by SA [redacted] and signed by [redacted]. The completed FD-941 was placed in an FD-340, and will be maintained in the 1-A subfile of this case. The computer was transported to the Red Lake Juvenile Detention Center and secured prior to transport to the Minneapolis office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation by SA [redacted].

b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 03/29/2005 at Red Lake, MinnesotaFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-75 Date dictated N/Aby SA [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

On 03/29/2005, a Dell Dimension 3000 computer tower, serial number CN0T6952-70821-4C9-10R5 was retrieved from the residence of [redacted] mother of [redacted] in Red Lake, Minnesota. Consent to retrieve was obtained by the owner of the computer, [redacted]. An FD-941, "Consent to Search Computers" form, and an FD-597, "Receipt for Property Received" form, were completed by SA [redacted] and signed by [redacted]. The completed FD-941 was placed in an FD-340, and will be maintained in the 1-A subfile of this case. The computer was transported to the Red Lake Juvenile Detention Center and secured prior to transport to the Minneapolis office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation by SA [redacted].

b6  
b7c

Investigation on 03/29/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-300-76 Date dictated N/A

by SA [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] and her mother,  
 [redacted] date of birth [redacted] work telephone number  
 [redacted] cellular telephone number [redacted] were  
 interviewed at their residence in Red Lake, Minnesota. Also present  
 were Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Special Agents [redacted]  
 [redacted] After being advised of the  
 identities of the interviewing agents, [redacted] and [redacted]  
 [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] advised the computer located in the residence  
 was purchased in January 2005, and the previous computer did not  
 have an Internet connection.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/29/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-77 Date dictated N/A  
 by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] (BIA) *[signature]*  
 SA [redacted] (BIA)



198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/29/2005 , Page 2

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/29/2005

[redacted] Minnesota, was previously interviewed, by Special Agent [redacted] regarding the Red Lake School shooting. After being advised of the nature of this interview and the identities of the interviewing agents, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7c

On March 21, 2005, [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/29/2005 at Bemidji, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-78 Date dictated 03/29/2005

by SA [redacted] PO [redacted] SA [redacted]

*Handwritten signature/initials*  
3/31/05

*Handwritten number*  
0896101 200

198A-MP-66145  
CER:slr

1

On March 30, 2005, SSA [redacted] received a telephone call from the Minnesota State Highway Patrol, Special Operations, Major [redacted], on behalf of Mike Campion, Director, Minnesota Department of Public Safety, offering any assistance, i.e. SWAT; SRT; aviation or road troopers if needed.

b6  
b7c

SSA [redacted] thanked them for their offer and advised that at this time, there was no immediate need, but if a need did arise they would contact Major [redacted]

198A-MP-66145-302-79

- 1 -

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On 3/26/2005, SA [redacted] went to the Red Lake High School, Red Lake, MN and collected the library passes which were in a plastic box on top of the desk in the library. The passes were placed into evidence in the Minneapolis Division evidence room.

b6  
b7c

---

Investigation on 03/30/2005 at Red Lake, MNFile # 198A-MP-66145-302-80 Date dictated 03/31/2005by SA [redacted] jab

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On 3/30/2005, SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] went to the Merit Care Surgery Center, Bemidji, MN where [redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted]  
Dr. [redacted] M.D. (218) 333-5000, removed a mushroomed .40 caliber hollow point slug from just [redacted] and gave the slug to SA [redacted]. The slug was placed in a container and was sealed/labeled for retention as evidence.

Investigation on 03/30/2005 at Bemidji, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-81 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by SA [redacted] /jab SA [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

[redacted] Indian male (juvenile), date of birth [redacted]  
 [redacted] was interviewed at his residence. [redacted]  
 mailing address is: [redacted] and his  
 telephone number is [redacted] was advised that the  
 interview was voluntary, and that at anytime he could stop the  
 interview. [redacted] mother, was present during  
 the interview and was also advised that the interview was  
 voluntary. After being advised the identities of the interviewing  
 agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the  
 following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/30/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-82 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by SA [redacted] pjc/pcc  
SA [redacted] (BIA) SA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/30/2005 , Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

Prior to the conclusion of the interview,

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was interviewed at her residence in Red Lake, Minnesota. Also present were [redacted] mother, [redacted] Special Agent [redacted] Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA); and Special Agent [redacted] BIA. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Large redacted area containing the body of the report]

Investigation on 03/30/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-83 dictated N/A  
by SA [redacted] (BIA) SA [redacted] (BIA) *[Signature]*



198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/30/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] and her mother, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] were interviewed at their residence in Red Lake, Minnesota. Bureau of Indian Affairs Special Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent [redacted] and Bureau of Indian Affairs Officer [redacted] identified themselves and stated the subject for the interview.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/30/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-84  
by SA [redacted] (BIA) SA [redacted] (BIA)

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/30/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/30/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

The following is an interview log conducted on March 30, 2005 of an interview of [redacted] Indian male (juvenile), date of birth [redacted] mother was also present at the interview. SA [redacted] SA [redacted] [redacted] (BIA) and SA [redacted] were the interviewing agents and provided the following interview log:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- 2:56 p.m.-Interview initiated, [redacted] and [redacted] were advised that the interview was voluntary, and that [redacted] could leave at anytime.
- 3:09-Interview stopped for a break.
- 3:15-Interview resumed.
- 3:25-Interview stopped for a break, [redacted] is asked if he needs to use the restroom. [redacted] refuses.
- 3:30-Interview resumed.
- 3:44-Interview stopped for a break.
- 3:46-Interview resumed.
- 4:00-Interview concluded.
- 4:01-Questioning re-initiated by SA [redacted]
- 4:10-Interview concluded.

Investigation on 03/30/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-202-85 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by SA [redacted] f p j c k o c  
SA [redacted] (BIA) SA [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/30/2005

[redacted] born [redacted] Social Security Account Number [redacted] was interviewed at her residence, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] mobile telephone number [redacted] After being advised of the nature of the interview and the identities of the interviewing agents, [redacted] provided the following:

b3  
b6  
b7c

[redacted] was [redacted] at the RED LAKE HIGH SCHOOL (RLHS) in Red Lake, Minnesota. This school year was [redacted] at RLHS. [redacted] was interviewed previously by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

One of [redacted] was [redacted] who was a 10th grade student at RLHS. [redacted] was a student in [redacted] At the time of the shooting [redacted] was in [redacted] seventh-hour classroom [redacted] Over the past month or so, [redacted]

[redacted]

When the shooting started at the RLHS, [redacted] exclaimed: [redacted] was a female teacher who was located in [redacted] when the shooting started. [redacted] looked into the hall and claimed that she observed students in the hallways who were exiting the building. [redacted] advised that [redacted] exited her seventh-hour classroom with her and the other students and teachers [redacted] advised that after she exited the [redacted] classroom, she observed [redacted] asked [redacted] advised that at some point, the fire alarm was triggered. [redacted] advised

Investigation on 03/30/2005 at Bemidji, Minnesota  
File # 198A-MP-66145-302-86 Date dictated 03/30/2005  
by SA [redacted] :drm  
SA [redacted]



198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/30/2005, Page 3

b6  
b7c

[Redacted]  
[Redacted] approximately 3:40 P.M.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted]  
[redacted] phone number [redacted]  
[redacted] were advised of the interviewers identity and the purpose of the interview. He further was advised that the conversation was voluntary and he could choose to stop answering questions at any time. He understood and agreed to talk.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

At 1:10 P.M. I called and talked to [redacted] the [redacted] I asked if it would be okay to talk to him. She said it would be okay and she would like to be present. [redacted] didn't want to bring [redacted] to the detention center, or to allow us to meet him at the house, she said to just talk to him on the phone and there would be family there listening [redacted] said [redacted] was at the store at the moment and would be back. I gave her the phone number to call and she said [redacted] would call when he got home.

At 1:29 P.M. [redacted] called to talk to me. I asked who it was; he answered [redacted] I advised him what he said to me was voluntary. He was further advised he could stop the questioning at anytime he wished. [redacted] understood and agreed.

I advised [redacted] there were several questions I had for him, the first was about [redacted]

[redacted]

I asked if anyone else knew [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 03/31/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-87 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by SA [redacted] (BIA) *[Signature]*

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 03/31/2005 , Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

I asked [Redacted] where he was in the school that day. He was in [Redacted] class. The teacher was Mr. [Redacted] and [Redacted] I asked [Redacted] how he got into [Redacted] when the shooting started. He said the teacher let him and the class into the room.

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 03/31/2005, Page 3

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

At the conclusion I asked if there was anything more he had to say. [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

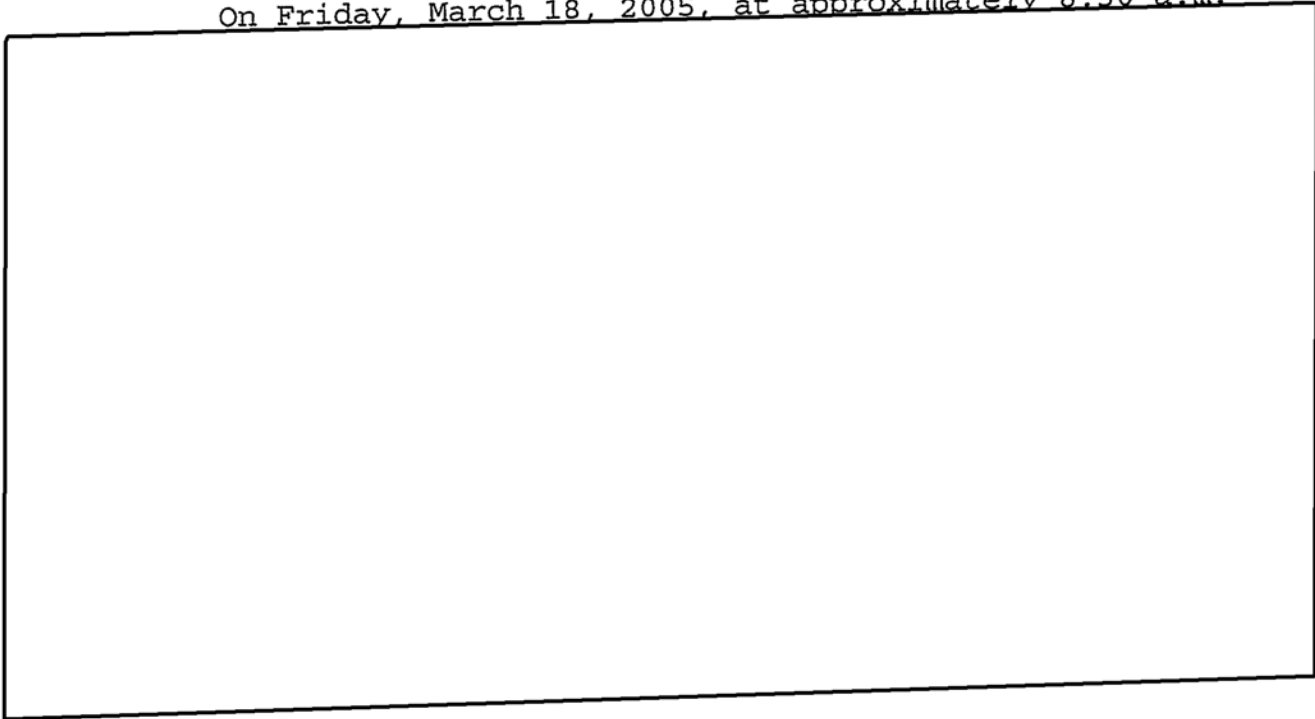
Date of transcription 03/31/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] social security account number [redacted] was interviewed at the Federal Bureau of Investigation Resident Agency in Bemidji, Minnesota. Also present and contributing to the interview was Criminal Investigator [redacted] of the Red Lake Police Department. After being advised of the identity of the interviewers and the purpose of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Accompanying [redacted] in the interview was [redacted] [redacted] date of birth [redacted] social security account number [redacted] home address [redacted] Minnesota home telephone number [redacted] was the [redacted] where [redacted] was employed as a [redacted] advised she currently resides at the residence of [redacted] [redacted] telephone number [redacted]

On Friday, March 18, 2005, at approximately 8:30 a.m.



Investigation on 03/31/2005 at Bemidji, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-88 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by SA [redacted] *maz*  
SA [redacted] *AES*

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 03/31/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

school portion but only became aware that an incident had occurred when emergency vehicles arrived at the high school.

[redacted] advised her [redacted] date of birth [redacted] had information regarding the recent shootings at the Red Lake High School. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] was unsure of the date but believed it to be Tuesday, March 29, 2005, that [redacted]

[redacted]

On Tuesday, March 29, 2005, [redacted]

[redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 03/31/2005, Page 3



b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

On 03/31/2005, one (1) computer hard drive, Serial number 05199129 and one (1) Sony F640 Disk, labeled "Title 28, 03-14-05@2124 - 3-25-05@1411," was received from [redacted] is a [redacted] for Loffler Companies, Inc., 5707 Excelsior Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minnesota, telephone number [redacted]

b6  
b7c

[redacted] removed the computer hard drive, Serial number 05199129 from the Red Lake Police Department's TEAC CR-500 Communication Recorder located at Red Lake Police Department, Highway 1, Red Lake, Minnesota. Prior to removing the hard drive, [redacted] made a backup of the contents of the hard drive and placed it on a Sony F640 Disk identified above. [redacted] advised the TEAC CR-500 Communication Recorder was designed to erase the hard drive upon shut down.

An FD-597 "Receipt for Property Received" form was completed by SA [redacted] and signed by [redacted]. The hard drive and back up disk was transported to the Red Lake Juvenile Detention Center and secured prior to transport to the Minneapolis Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Investigation on 03/31/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-89 Date dictated 03/31/2005

by SA [redacted] SA [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 03/31/2005

[redacted] was contacted at the juvenile detention facility of the Red Lake Police Department in Red Lake, Minnesota, by SA [redacted] of the FBI and SA [redacted] of the BIA. Also present during the interview was [redacted] mother [redacted]. After being informed of the identities of the investigating agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information.

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] is a Native American male with a date of birth of [redacted]. He resides with his mother in [redacted] and has a mailing address of [redacted]. He provided a telephone number of [redacted]. [redacted] stated he does not have a cellular telephone but his mother stated she has a cellular telephone with the number [redacted] and his mother also provided directions to their residence and are included in a 1A envelope. [redacted] and his mother stated they do not own nor are there any computers in there home.

[redacted] stated that on the day of the shooting, March 21, he was supposed to be in [redacted]

[redacted] heard loud sounds that he initially thought were the sounds of the lockers being hit or pounding in the hallway. [redacted] heard three more loud sounds that he recognized as shot gun blasts [redacted] door and looked toward the exit and recognized JEFF WEISE standing near the exit behind a partition. [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 3/31/05 at Red Lake, MN

File # 198A-MP-66145-300-90 Date dictated 3/31/05

by SA [redacted] (BIA)



198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 3/31/05, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

stated he does not know JEFF WEISE very well.

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of

[Redacted]

, On 3/31/05

, Page

3

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

*Handwritten initials/signature*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/02/2005

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] social security account number [redacted] was interviewed at the residence of his grandmother [redacted] telephone number [redacted] cellular telephone number [redacted]. Also present and contributing to the interview was Bureau of Indian Affairs Special Agent [redacted]. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the purpose of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] was at work at the time of the Red Lake High School shooting incident and was not aware of it until he returned home.

[redacted] and Jeff Weise were [redacted] and Weise spent a lot of time together when young but did not maintain a relationship during the last few years. [redacted] did not have any indication or clue that Weise was planning to harm anyone. Weise never spoke to [redacted] about committing a school shooting.

Weise lived at [redacted] with [redacted] and [redacted]. The house was owned by [redacted] Weise frequently hung around and was friends with [redacted]. [redacted] would visit Weise where Weise lived and [redacted] and Weise would go into Weise's bedroom. [redacted] did not know what [redacted] and Weise did in the bedroom and did not accompany them. Weise watched the movie titled, "Elephant" frequently and [redacted] watched the movie one time with Weise just to see what it was about. Weise did not make comments regarding the movie to [redacted].

Weise and [redacted] frequently had what [redacted] termed as small arguments about "dumb stuff." Approximately one month ago, [redacted]

Investigation on 04/02/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota  
 File # 198A-MP-66145-302 Date dictated 04/02/2005  
 by SA [redacted] mar, SA [redacted] BIA

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of [redacted], On 04/02/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] advised he owns firearms but did not keep any at [redacted] residence and Weise did not have any firearms at the residence. [redacted] owned firearms to include a 20-gauge shotgun, Remington .308 and 30.6 Savage. [redacted] did not know where Weise got possession of a .22 caliber handgun.

Weise was a talented artist and made numerous sketches in notebook pads. According to [redacted] the FBI is in possession of all Weise's property from his bedroom, including the sketches.

[redacted] did not own a computer did not conduct on line "chats" with anyone. If [redacted] ever used a computer it was only to look at vehicles.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of , On 04/02/2005, Page 3

b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/03/2005

b3  
b6  
b7C

[redacted] date of birth [redacted] was interviewed at the residence of [redacted]. Also present and contributing to the interview was Special Agent [redacted] Bureau of Indian Affairs. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the purpose of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted] when the school shooting began. [redacted] heard the gun shots but had no idea what was going on at the time.

[redacted] announced that someone was shooting in the school. [redacted]

[redacted] It was at this time that [redacted]

[redacted] last saw Jeff Weise approximately one month ago and just had general conversations.

[redacted] did not know where [redacted] was at the time of the school shootings. [redacted] did not own a computer and did not have any knowledge of what Weise planned to do at the school. When [redacted] used a computer she used [redacted] computer for e-mail. [redacted] e-mail address was [redacted]@Yahoo.Com. [redacted] never corresponded with Weise by e-mail or chat. [redacted] used a chat room to correspond with random people. [redacted] believed the FBI had [redacted] never talked to [redacted] about the school shootings.

Investigation on 04/03/2005 at Red Lake, Minnesota

File # 198A-MP-66145-302-92 Date dictated 04/03/2005

by SA [redacted] FBI:ma [redacted] IA [redacted]

198A-MP-66145

Continuation of FD-302 of \_\_\_\_\_, On 04/03/2005, Page 2

b3  
b6  
b7c

\_\_\_\_\_ approximately 3:30 p.m. when it was announced that they would be escorted out of the school. \_\_\_\_\_ did not know who it was that escorted the students out of \_\_\_\_\_ and out of the school. After exiting the school \_\_\_\_\_ stood by the fence located in front of the main entrance to the high school with \_\_\_\_\_ while standing by the fence.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_